

A sociolinguistic survey of Kua-nsi and related Yi varieties  
in Heqing county, Yunnan province, China

Andy Castro  
Brian Crook  
Royce Flaming

In cooperation with  
Heqing County Minority and Religious Affairs Bureau

January 2010

云南省大理白族自治州鹤庆县  
彝族夸恩斯支系及相关支系社会语言学方言调查

康蔼德 (英) (Andy Castro)  
郭百忍 (加) (Brian Crook)  
傅睿杰 (美) (Royce Flaming)  
姜 春 (译)

合作单位

鹤庆县民族宗教事务局  
世界少数民族语文研究院东亚部

2010 年 1 月

## Contents

Abstract.....	5
1 Acknowledgements.....	6
2 Introduction.....	6
2.1 General overview.....	6
2.2 The Kua-nsi.....	8
2.3 Other Yi groups in Heqing.....	9
2.4 Linguistic classification.....	10
2.5 Other languages spoken in Heqing.....	12
3 Survey objectives.....	12
4 Methodology.....	13
4.1 Site selection.....	13
4.2 Tools.....	14
4.2.1 Interview schedules.....	16
4.2.2 Wordlists.....	17
4.2.3 Recorded Text Testing (RTT) for Yi varieties.....	19
4.2.4 RTTs for testing bilingualism in Bai.....	21
5 Research results.....	22
5.1 Demographic information.....	22
5.2 Folk history of the Heqing Yi.....	25
5.3 Heqing Yi dialect variation.....	27
5.3.1 Lexical similarity.....	27
5.3.2 Levenshtein distance.....	30
5.3.3 RTT results.....	31
5.3.4 Reported intelligibility.....	33
5.3.5 Dialect variation conclusions.....	34
5.4 Language vitality.....	35
5.4.1 Multilingualism.....	35
5.4.2 In the home.....	35
5.4.3 At the market.....	35
5.4.4 In school.....	36
5.4.5 In government.....	36
5.4.6 Inter-marriage.....	37
5.4.7 Language vitality conclusions.....	37
5.5 Cultural vitality.....	38
5.5.1 The Kua-nsi.....	38
5.5.2 The Sonaga.....	39
5.5.3 The Zibusi of Daqing.....	40
5.5.4 The Laizisi of Moguang.....	40
5.5.5 Summary of cultural vitality.....	40
6 Conclusions and recommendations.....	40

Appendix A: Administrative units in Chinese ..... 36  
Appendix B: RTT texts ..... 37  
Appendix C: RTT participant screening questions..... 44  
Appendix D: RTT participant data ..... 45  
Appendix E: Group interview schedule ..... 45  
Appendix F: Village leader interview schedule ..... 49  
Appendix G: Wordlists ..... 52  
References..... 75

## Abstract

The purpose of this survey was to make an initial sociolinguistic documentation of Kua-nsi (跨恩斯话) and related Yi (Ngwi) varieties of northern Heqing county (鹤庆县), Yunnan province, and to make a preliminary evaluation of levels of inter-comprehension and lexical similarity. Five different language varieties were documented: Kua-nsi (跨恩斯话), Kuamasi (跨玛斯话), Laizisi (莱兹斯话), Zibusi (子迓斯话), and Sonaga (锁内嘎话). Based on an initial evaluation, the authors believe that none of these varieties are mutually intelligible to a high degree. Based on both lexical similarity scores and Levenshtein distance analysis, the closest known Yi variety to Kua-nsi is Talu (他留话), spoken in Yongsheng county (永胜县). All of these varieties exhibit typical features of other Central Ngwi languages, such as Lalo (拉罗话) and Lolo (傛傛话). They are all threatened speech varieties. Kua-nsi, with over 5,000 speakers, and Sonaga, with over 2,000 speakers, can be said to have the highest linguistic and cultural vitality.

## 1 Acknowledgements

The authors would like to express their gratitude to Jiao Xiongcai of the Heqing County Minority and Religious Affairs Bureau and Duan Desan of the Heqing Cultural Centre. Our fieldwork would not have been possible without them. They were enthusiastic about the survey from the beginning and provided much essential support and encouragement. They also provided us with people to accompany us during field research and arranged for us to meet people from whom we collected the data.

The authors would also like to personally thank Zi Haiwei, from San'gezhuang village, Liuhe township, Heqing, who accompanied us on trips and was faithful in translating back and forth between Bai, Kua-nsi and Chinese. He also assisted with the transcription of the wordlists. We are also grateful for the enthusiastic help of all the villagers in Heqing whom we interviewed. They were tireless helpers who enabled our research to be completed in an efficient and timely manner.

## 2 Introduction

### 2.1 General overview

The Yi are one of the largest minority groups in China, with a total population of over 5.4 million.<sup>1</sup> They are scattered over a huge area of south west China, primarily in Yunnan, Sichuan and Guizhou provinces. The Yi are one of the most diverse ethnic minority groups in China. There are numerous branches of the Yi, each with their own customs, traditional dress, and language.<sup>2</sup>

Heqing county, the location of our study, is situated in north-east Dali Bai Autonomous Prefecture in Yunnan province (Figure 1).<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>According to the 2000 census, 5,416,021, National Statistics Department (2003).

<sup>2</sup>Gordon (2005) identifies over thirty different languages for the Yi people in China. This is more than for any other ethnic group.

<sup>3</sup>See Appendix A for a summary of the administrative divisions in China.

**Figure 1. Map showing location of Heqing county in Yunnan province.**



The Yi in Heqing lie scattered among the majority Bai and Han people. They account for just over 5% of the total population of the county (Table 1).

**Table 1. Ethnic make-up of Heqing county.**

<i>Ethnicity</i>	<i>Population (people)<sup>a</sup></i>	<i>Percentage of total population of Heqing</i>
Bai	142,035	57.1
Han	85,998	34.5
Yi	13,446	5.4
other (Miao, Lisu etc.)	7,551	3.0

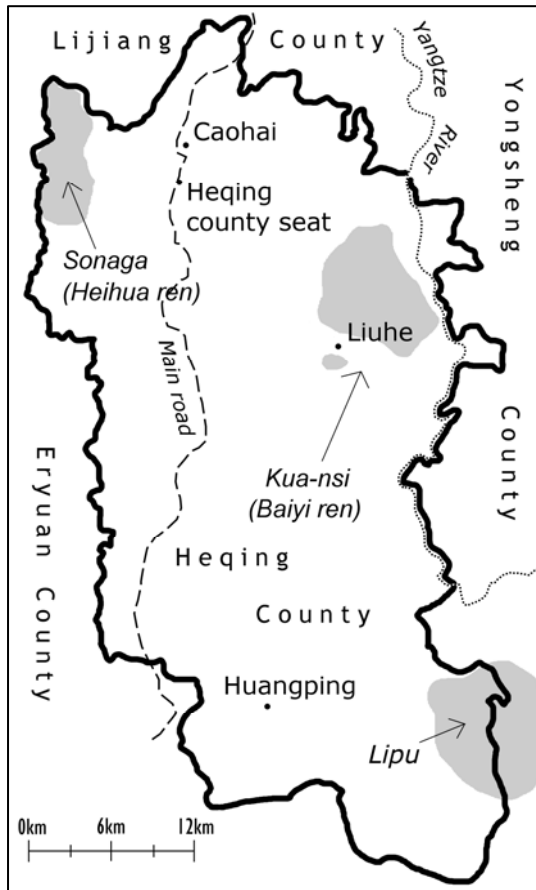
<sup>a</sup> *Figures from 2000 census, cf. National Statistic Department (2003).*

Figure 2 shows the three main concentrations of Yi in Heqing, each of which have different autonyms and Chinese exonyms: 1. the Sonaga “*Heihua ren* 黑话人” (literally, “people of black speech”) who live in the mountains to the west of the county seat; 2. the Kua-nsi “*Baiyi ren* 白依人” (deriving from 白衣, meaning “people of the white clothes”) who live in the mountains to the east of the county seat; and 3. the “*Lipu* 利仆” who live at the foot of Sijiao Mountain (*Sijiaoshan* 四角山) in the south-eastern corner of the county.<sup>4</sup>

---

<sup>4</sup>See *Heqing xianzhi* (1991:741) and *Heqingxian Caohazhen* (2007). Whether these “Lipu” are related to the “Lipo,” another Western Yi group, is uncertain.

Figure 2. Map showing Yi areas in Heqing county.<sup>5</sup>



## 2.2 The Kua-nsi

There are around 5,000 Kua-nsi people who live scattered amongst other Yi groups, the Bai and the Lisu. They live primarily in Liuhe township, east of Heqing county seat. According to the *Heqing county almanac*, the Kua-nsi people descended from the group referred to during the Tang Dynasty as the “Shiman 施蛮” or the “Shunman 顺蛮.”<sup>6</sup> There is another sub-branch of the Yi in Yongsheng county, to the north of Heqing (Figure 2), which, according to the *Yongsheng county almanac*, descended from the same group of people. They are known as the “Naruo 纳若” or the “Ziyipo 子彝泼.”<sup>7</sup>

<sup>5</sup>The maps in this report were designed by the author. They were mainly based on a scanned image of Heqing county from *Yunnan sheng ditu ji* (2002).

<sup>6</sup>Heqing xianzhi (1991:743).

<sup>7</sup>Yongsheng xianzhi (1989:93).



During our survey, the Kua-nsi referred to themselves using the exonym “Baiyi” when speaking Chinese.<sup>8</sup> When referring to themselves in their mother tongue they used the term, “*Kua-nsi*” [k<sup>h</sup>ua<sup>33</sup> n<sup>21</sup> s<sup>1</sup>55] which is a loconym.<sup>9</sup> “*Kua-n*” is the name of the place where they live, “*si*” is a word meaning “people.” Duan Ling (1998) renders this as *Kua-en-si* 夸恩斯 in Chinese.

The Kua-nsi have a strong cultural identity and still preserve many traditional customs. They weave white cloth from a plant called “fire grass” (火草), with which they make traditional clothes; hence they are known as the “people of the white clothes.” They have many folk stories, the most well-known telling the tale of a couple whose child was bitten to death by hornets. The couple then followed a hornet to its nest and burnt the nest in revenge. The nest was in a fertile area of land where the Kua-nsi eventually settled.<sup>10</sup>

They also have a unique system of courtship, known as *cuan qingchun peng* (窜青春棚), literally “to hide in the adolescent tent.” Several young girls stay together overnight in a bedroom in one of their homes. The young men come to them playing the *erhu* (a two-stringed instrument played with a bow). If one of them gains the favour of one of the girls, he can stay up chatting with her into the small hours.<sup>11</sup>

### 2.3 Other Yi groups in Heqing

Little is known about the other Yi groups in Heqing mentioned in section 2.1. *Heqingxian Caohaizhen* (2007) gives a very brief description of some of their customs. Duan and Hu (2000) also mention a group whom they call *Heihua* and include a wordlist.<sup>12</sup> However, this wordlist was taken from a group of Yi which live in Dasongdian 大松甸, just outside of Eryuan county seat, which is over 50km from the *Heihua Yi* shown in Figure 2. From preliminary analysis of shared vocabulary, it is doubtful that they speak the same speech variety.<sup>13</sup>

Interviews with the Minority Affairs Bureau in Heqing county indicated that there are more Yi groups than the *Heihua* and the *Lipu* in Heqing. Within Liuhe township, in addition to the Kua-nsi, there is a Yi group known by the Kua-nsi as “[k<sup>h</sup>ua<sup>33</sup> ma<sup>33</sup> s<sup>1</sup>55]” (literally “the people of *Kua-ma*”), who live in Songping village. There are also two other groups of Yi who live to the east and to the west of Liuhe township, known respectively by the Kua-nsi as the “[z<sup>1</sup>21 pu<sup>55</sup> s<sup>1</sup>55]” and the “[s<sup>1</sup>21 p<sup>h</sup>21 s<sup>1</sup>55].” All three of these groups are known by the Chinese simply as “Yi.”

---

<sup>8</sup>Confusingly, the Kua-nsi are sometimes referred to as *Bai Yi* 白彝, literally “White Yi.” This term is also used to refer to many other Yi groups in Sichuan and Yunnan.

<sup>9</sup>Throughout this paper, the authors describe tones by a combination of superscript numbers representing different pitch levels, according to Chao’s (1930) five level system. The highest pitch level is 5, the lowest is 1, and so a mid-rising tone is represented as [3<sup>5</sup>].

<sup>10</sup>Subsequently, the Kua-nsi have traditionally revered the hornet.

<sup>11</sup>This cultural information was supplied by Zi Haiwai, of San’gezhuang village, Liuhe, Heqing county. See Liang (2007) for more information on the Kua-nsi.

<sup>12</sup>Duan and Hu (2000:563ff)

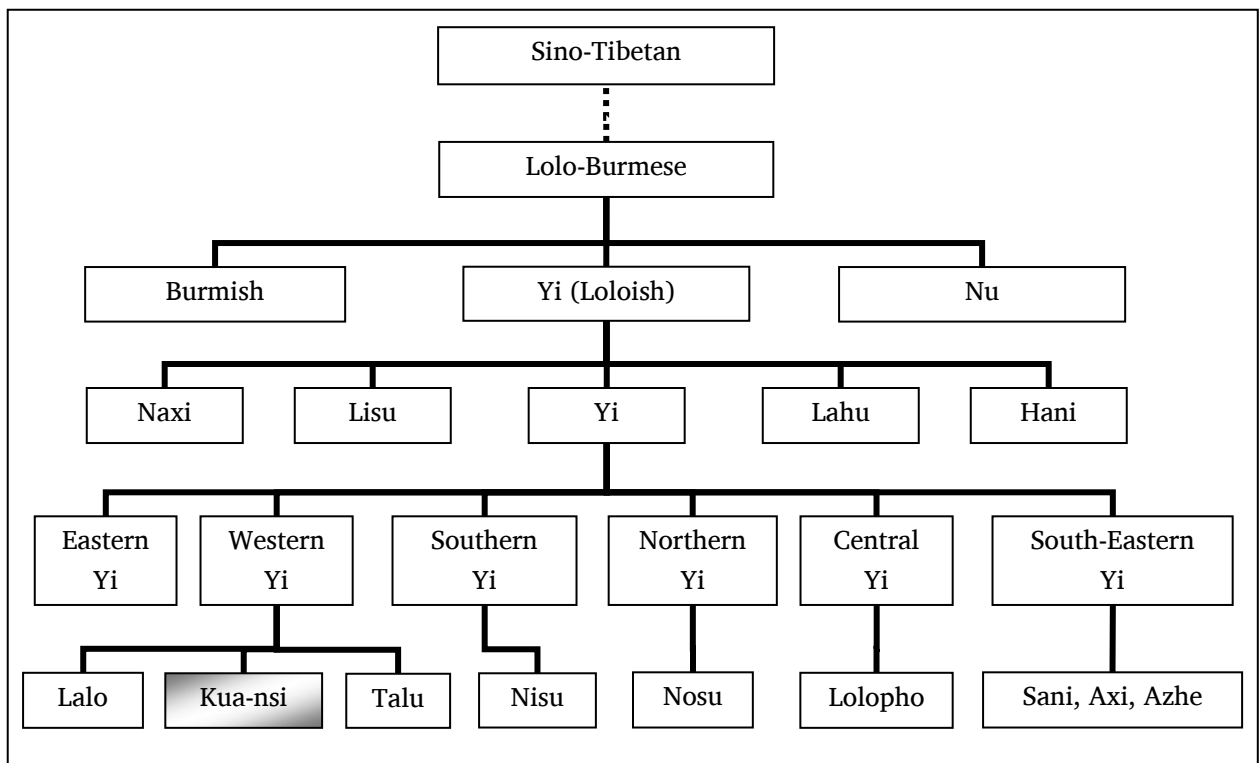
<sup>13</sup>See section 5.3 for a lexical comparison of this *Heihua* and the *Heihua* of Heqing county.

## 2.4 Linguistic classification

The Yi languages have a linguistic classification of: Sino-Tibetan, Tibeto-Burman, Lolo-Burmese, and Loloish.<sup>14</sup> The term Loloish, however, is now rarely used by Chinese or Western linguists because of the derogatory nature of the term. Instead, Chinese linguists simply refer to these languages in general as “Yi languages,” and divide them into six main dialects, based primarily on the geographical region in which they occur.<sup>15</sup>

There are numerous sub-branches of the Yi, each with its own autonym, in addition to numerous names used by other minority groups and by the Han Chinese. Such ethnonyms include “Black Yi (Hei Yi 黑彝),” “White Yi (Bai Yi 白彝),” “Red Yi (Hong Yi 红彝),” “Nuosu,” “Gepo,” “Nisu,” and so on. According to the *Heqing county almanac*, the Kua-nsi language belongs to the “Gepo” branch of Yi which is classified as Western Yi.<sup>16</sup> Figure 3 shows this classification of Kua-nsi.

**Figure 3. Linguistic classification of Kua-nsi according to Chinese sources.<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> See Dai (1990:434) and Wang (2003:21ff)

<sup>14</sup>Gordon (2005:348)

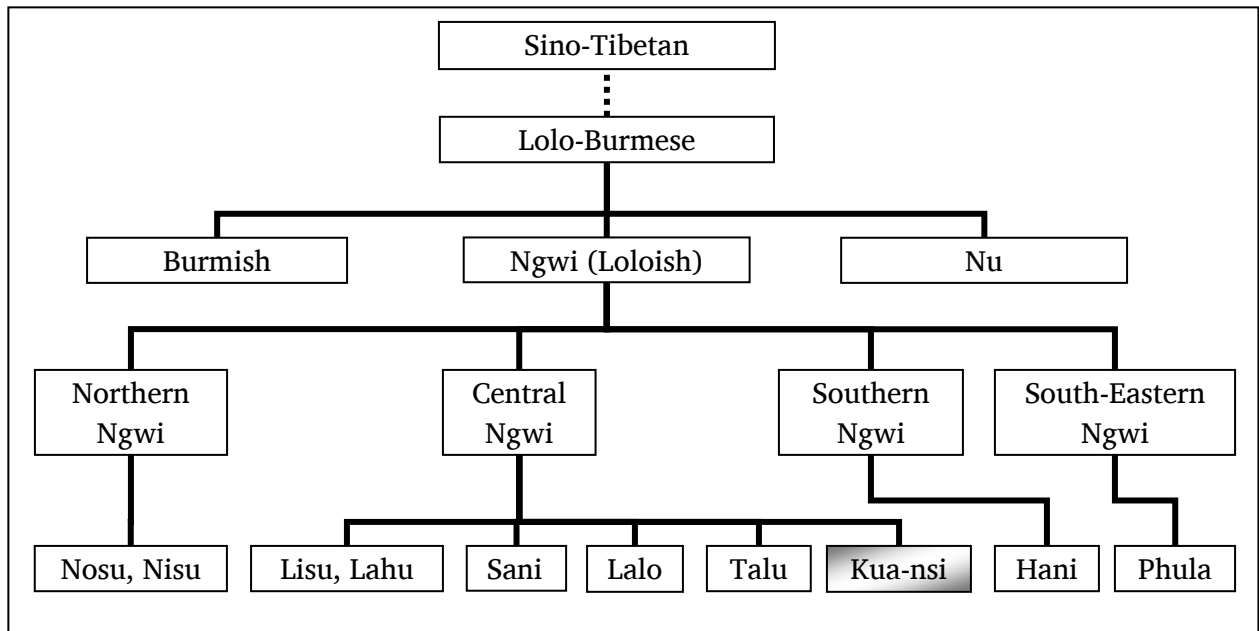
<sup>15</sup>Wang (2003:21ff)

<sup>16</sup>Heqing xianzhi (1991:743)

Some Western linguists now use the term “Ngwi” in place of “Loloish.” The word “Ngwi” is derived from a proto-form of the autonym “Ni” which can be found in the names of various Yi groups such as the Sani and the Nisu. Bradley (2004) divides the Ngwi languages into four sub branches: Northern, Central, Southern, and Southeastern.

A recent Kua-nsi wordlist indicates that Kua-nsi falls into the group of languages called “Central Ngwi” by Bradley (2004) and others (Crook and Zi 2007). The Kua-nsi word for ‘dog’ is [ʔu<sup>55</sup> nu<sup>21</sup>], which is not derived from the expected Proto-Ngwi etymon for ‘dog’, \*kwe<sup>2</sup>, but rather from the Proto-Ngwi for the verb ‘snatch’ \*na<sup>2</sup> preceded by the nominalisation prefix \*a. The Kua-nsi word for ‘fire’ is [ʔa<sup>55</sup> to<sup>21</sup>], from the Proto-Ngwi etymon for ‘burn’ \*ʔduk<sup>1</sup>, again preceded by the prefix \*a. Both of these reflexes are only found in Central Ngwi languages.<sup>17</sup> Other languages classified by Bradley as Central Ngwi include Lisu, Lahu, Sani, Lolo, Lalo, Lipo, and Talu. Figure 4 shows the probable linguistic classification of Kua-nsi according to Bradley.

**Figure 4. Probable linguistic classification of Kua-nsi according to Bradley.**



Kua-nsi is particularly interesting linguistically because its speakers live extremely close geographically to various Yi groups in Yongsheng county who speak endangered central Ngwi languages as documented in Bradley (2004). Interestingly, Bradley mentions that the Naruo (section 0), or Naluo, also speak a central Ngwi language. Bradley also hypothesises that because “the greatest diversity within central Ngwi is in northwestern central Yunnan, this must presumably be the point of origin of this sub branch (p. 8).”

<sup>17</sup>See Bradley (2004) for examples of these two words in other Central Ngwi languages, and for a detailed description of the other characteristics of Central Ngwi languages. See Bradley (1979) for his reconstruction of Proto-Ngwi (a.k.a. Proto-Loloish).

Interviews with Kua-nsi people indicate that the Kua-nsi language is homogeneous throughout Liuhe township. Minimal dialect variation is reported and there is no difficulty in communication between Kua-nsi who come from different areas.

A description of the main features of Kua-nsi can be found in Duan (1998). However, because the other Yi languages in Heqing have been undocumented up until this point, their relationship to Kua-nsi and other central Ngwi languages is unknown.

## 2.5 Other languages spoken in Heqing

Heqing county comes under the administration of Dali Bai autonomous prefecture. It is no surprise, therefore, that Bai is the language spoken most widely in Heqing. Like Yi languages, Bai is also considered to be a Sino-Tibetan language. It has an exceptional number of loan words from Chinese along with eight tones, a comparatively large number (Allen 2004:1).

Chinese is also spoken widely in Heqing. The dialect of Chinese spoken in Heqing is a form of Yunnanese, classified along with the Chinese dialects of Sichuan, Guizhou, and Guangxi as a member of the Southwestern branch of the Northern Mandarin subfamily, known as “Southwestern Court Language,” or *Xinan guanhua* 西南官话. The variety spoken in Heqing has been influenced by the Bai language (Ming 2001:5–6, 29).

## 3 Survey objectives

On ushering in the 2008 International Year of Languages, the Director-General of UNESCO, Koïchiro Matsuura, issued the following warning to the world: “Within the space of a few generations, more than 50% of the 7,000 languages spoken in the world may disappear. ...We must act now as a matter of urgency. ...Thousands of languages ... are absent from ... the public domain. ...Our common goal is to ensure that the importance of linguistic diversity and multilingualism... is recognised” (Matsuura 2007).

In view of this urgency, the goal of this survey was to gain an overview of the linguistic situation of the Kua-nsi and adjacent Yi varieties in northern Heqing, most of which have been undocumented up to this point. To attain this goal, the following research objectives were pursued:

1. Demographics. Obtain demographic information about the Kua-nsi and adjacent Yi varieties.  
Key research question: Where do the Yi live and what are their populations?
2. Documentation. Make initial documentation of the different Yi varieties discovered.
3. Dialect variation (Kua-nsi). Confirm the homogeneity of the Kua-nsi language.  
Key research questions: a) How lexically similar is Kua-nsi in different locations? b) Can the Kua-nsi all understand each other when speaking Kua-nsi?

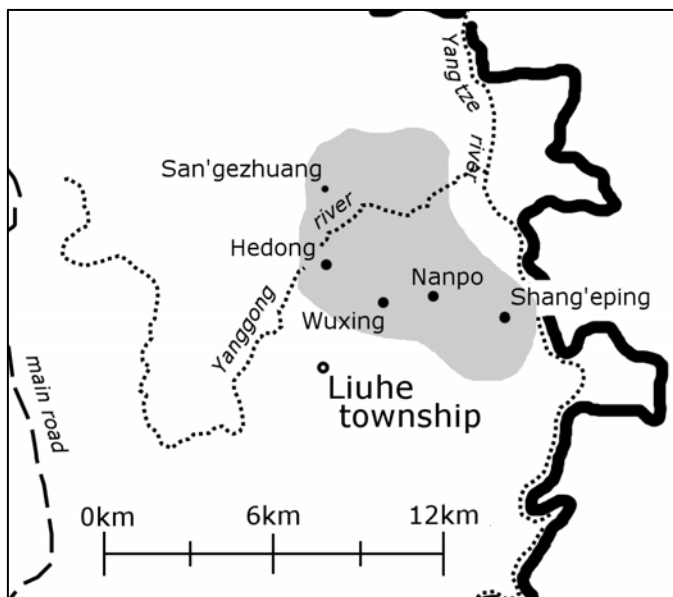
4. Dialect variation (other Yi). Make a preliminary evaluation of the level of intercomprehension between Kua-nsi and the adjacent Yi languages.  
Key research questions: a) How lexically similar are Kua-nsi and the other Yi varieties? b) How phonetically similar are Kua-nsi and the other Yi varieties? c) How well do the different Yi groups understand each other's speech forms?
  
5. Language vitality. To gather information relating to language and culture vitality that would be useful for making decisions about a language-development project among the Kua-nsi and adjacent Yi groups.  
Key research questions: a) What, if any, evidence is there of language shift? b) How well is each group preserving its ethnic identity?

## 4 Methodology

### 4.1 Site selection

Based on interviews with Kua-nsi speakers already known to the researchers, seven data points were chosen. After initial investigations, we discovered that the Yi living in the area south of Liuhe township seat are not actually Kua-nsi, but are another branch of the Yi (known by the Kua-nsi as “[k<sup>h</sup>ua<sup>33</sup> ma<sup>33</sup> sɿ<sup>55</sup>]”) whose language is similar to but not the same as Kua-nsi. We therefore chose only three locations within the Kua-nsi area itself: Shang’eping 上萼坪, at the easternmost point; Hedong 河东, at the westernmost point; and San’gezhuang 三戈庄, at the northernmost point. These three sites would give us a broad overview of the situation within the Kua-nsi language area.

**Figure 5. Map showing location of Kua-nsi with village names.**



We then chose four more locations based on the information given in section 2.3. Each of these locations was believed to represent different Yi speech varieties. Table 2 gives the details of these data points. The map in Figure 6 (section 5.1) shows the location of all of the data points that we visited. The names used to reference the data points throughout this report are shown in bold type. For the most part, the name of the administrative village was used, apart from San’gezhuang which is referred to as “San’gezhuang” so as not to confuse it with Hedong administrative village which was also chosen as a data point.

**Table 2. Data points visited in Heqing county.**

<i>Natural village</i>	<i>Administrative village</i>	<i>Township</i>	<i>Branch of Yi</i>	<i>% population Yi</i>
<b>Hedong</b> 河东	Hedong 河东	Liuhe 六合	Kua-nsi	100
<b>San’gezhuang</b> 三戈庄	Hedong 河东	Liuhe 六合	Kua-nsi	100
Shang’eping 上萼坪	<b>Shang’eping</b> 上萼坪	Liuhe 六合	Kua-nsi	100
Matang 麻塘	<b>Songping</b> 松坪	Liuhe 六合	? (known by the Kua-nsi as [k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup> ma <sup>33</sup> s <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup> ])	100
Shangshiyang 上石岩	<b>Daqing</b> 大箐	Duomei 朵美	? (known by the Kua-nsi as [z <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>55</sup> s <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup> ])	100
Jidiping 吉地坪	<b>Moguang</b> 磨光	Jindun 金墩	? (known by the Kua-nsi as [s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup> s <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup> ])	100
Dongdeng 东登	<b>Xinfeng</b> 新峰	Caohai 草海	Sonaga	100

## 4.2 Tools

We used a combination of interview schedules<sup>18</sup>, wordlist collection, and Recorded Text Testing (RTT) in order to gather the information required to meet our research objectives. A summary of the tools that were used to meet each objective is given in Table 3.

---

<sup>18</sup>See Appendices E and F for the interview schedules used.

**Table 3. Tools used to meet research objectives.**

<i>Research objective</i>	<i>Tools used</i>
1. Obtain demographic information about Yi groups.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Village leader interview schedules</li> <li>● Group interview schedules</li> </ul>
2. Document the different Yi varieties discovered.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Wordlists</li> <li>● Story collection (although the primary purpose of story collection was for RTT testing)</li> </ul>
3. Confirm the homogeneity of the Kua-nsi language.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Wordlists (lexicostatistical analysis and Levenshtein distance analysis)</li> <li>● RTT testing</li> <li>● Observation</li> </ul>
4. Evaluate comprehension between Kua-nsi and the adjacent Yi languages.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Wordlists (lexicostatistical analysis and Levenshtein distance analysis)</li> <li>● RTT testing</li> <li>● Group interview schedules</li> </ul>
5. Gather information relating to language and culture vitality.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Village leader interview schedules</li> <li>● Group interview schedules</li> </ul>

We did not use every tool at every data point. We were limited by time constraints. Also, in some locations we found it difficult to find suitable subjects for comprehension testing. A summary of the tools that we used at each data point is given in Table 4.

**Table 4. Tools used at each data point.**

<i>Data point</i>	<i>Wordlist</i>	<i>Interview schedule subjects</i>	<i>Number of RTT texts collected</i>	<i>RTTs administered</i>
Hedong	545 item list	Vice Director of Village Committee, Group	1	-
San'gezhuang <sup>a</sup>	-	-	-	Hedong RTT and Songping RTT administered to 10 subjects
Shang'eping	100 item Swadesh list <sup>b</sup>	Director of Village Committee, Group	-	- <sup>c</sup>
Songping	545 item list	Director of Village Committee	1	Songping RTT and Hedong RTT administered to 3 subjects
Daqing	545 item list	Group <sup>d</sup>	-	-
Moguang	545 item list	Director of Village Committee, Group	1	-
Xinfeng	545 item list	Vice Director of Village Committee, Group	1	Moguang RTT, Jianchuan Bai RTT and Heqing Bai RTT administered to 7 subjects

<sup>a</sup> A wordlist had already been taken from this data "point" (Crook and Zi 2007). The questionnaires had already been administered in Hedong administrative village (which covers San'gezhuang), so the authors did not deem it necessary to administer the questionnaires here too.

<sup>b</sup> On initial inspection, the Swadesh 100 list appeared almost identical to the list elicited in Hedong, so the authors did not deem it necessary to elicit the entire 545 item list in this location.

<sup>c</sup> We did not carry out comprehension testing in Shang'eping because we were accompanied by a Kua-nsi person from San'gezhuang who had not been to this area before. Through observing him communicate, we were able to get a good idea of the level of intelligibility between his variety and the variety of Kua-nsi spoken in Shang'eping.

<sup>d</sup> The authors did not visit Daqing administrative village, so they did not have the chance to interview either the Director or the Vice Director of the Village Committee. Instead, the Leader Questionnaire was administered to the group along with the Group Questionnaire.

#### **4.2.1 Interview schedules**

We interviewed village leaders and a group of villagers in each location using interview schedules designed primarily to meet research objectives 1. Demographics and 5. Language vitality. The village leader interview schedule included sections on demographics, village history and language use, with particular reference to language use in markets, education and government. The village leader interview schedule is given in Appendix F.

The village leader interview schedule was given to either the Director or the Vice Director of the Village Committee in each location. They generally had all the demographic and other data at hand in order to answer the questions in this schedule.



The group interview schedule included sections on dialect variation (to help meet research objective 4. Dialect variation), language use, intermarriage, and cultural vitality. Through the latter, we were able to glean information on local cultural customs such as music, folktales, the wearing or making of traditional clothing, festivals, and religious practices that were characteristic of each group visited. The group interview schedule that we used is given in Appendix E.

When we conducted the group interview schedules, we generally had at least five villagers present. We tried to ensure a mix of men and women. There were often one or two people present who had travelled more widely and so were useful in providing information on dialect variation.

The interviews were conducted entirely in Chinese. Often the villagers would discuss the questions in their L1, but there was always someone present who would summarise the response in Chinese<sup>19</sup>

#### 4.2.2 Wordlists

We constructed a 545-item wordlist designed to cover commonly used vocabulary, including a core 100 words based on the Swadesh 100 list, and to have plenty of overlap with other Central Ngwi and Bai wordlists.<sup>20</sup>

At each village we asked for three speakers who were born and raised in the village, who had spent little time outside of the village, who were not missing any front teeth and who were considered to have clear pronunciation by their fellow villagers. Where possible we tried to include at least one younger person under the age of forty and at least one older person over the age of sixty.

Words were elicited in Chinese. In every location, at least two out of the three language helpers were able to read Chinese and communicate in Chinese. We therefore gave the helpers copies of the wordlists with Chinese glosses in order to ease elicitation.

After eliciting the wordlists from these speakers, we compared them using the lexicostatistic technique for assessing phonetic similarity described by Blair (1990:30–32) in *Survey on a Shoestring*. The percentages of similarity were calculated using a computer program called WordSurv.<sup>21</sup> According to the procedures described by Blair, if two speech varieties are less than 60 percent similar, then one would not expect the speakers of those varieties to be able to understand each other and no intelligibility testing is required.

---

<sup>19</sup>The term L1 refers to the speaker's first language, also known as their "mother tongue."

<sup>20</sup>The Lahu, Lisu and Lolo lists given in *Zangmian yuyin he cihui* (1991) and the Weishan Lalo lists in *Yunnan Yiyu fangyan ciyu huibian* (1984) formed a base for the list used in this survey. Words from the Bai lists given in Allen (2004) were also included so as to facilitate comparison with Heqing Bai, the main language spoken in Heqing county in addition to Chinese. Our list also included all of the glosses given in the Talu wordlist in Zhou (2002).

<sup>21</sup>Version 6.0 Beta D, White et al. (2006).

We also analysed the entire set of wordlists using the Levenshtein distance (LD) algorithm. To do this, we used the RuG/L04 computer software developed by Kleiweg (2008).

The LD algorithm calculates average phonetic distance between two different dialects by comparing the pronunciation of words in the first dialect with the pronunciation of the same words in the second. Phonetic distance is determined by the cost involved in changing one pronunciation into the other by inserting, deleting or substituting sounds. In the simplest form of the algorithm, all operations have the same cost. For example, “kidneys” is pronounced as [ju<sup>55</sup> dzɿ<sup>21</sup>] in Moguang and [jou<sup>55</sup> tsɿ<sup>33</sup>] in Xinfeng. Table 5 shows how the LD algorithm would calculate the cost of changing one pronunciation into the other.

**Table 5. Example of calculating cost according to LD.**

Phonetic segments								Explanation	Cost
	j	u	<sup>55</sup>	d	z	ɿ	<sup>21</sup>	“kidneys” as pronounced in Moguang Yi (Laizisi)	
j	o	u	<sup>55</sup>	d	z	ɿ	<sup>21</sup>	insert [o]	1
j	o	u	<sup>55</sup>	t	z	ɿ	<sup>21</sup>	substitute [d] with [t]	1
j	o	u	<sup>55</sup>	t	s	ɿ	<sup>21</sup>	substitute [z] with [s]	1
j	o	u	<sup>55</sup>	t	s	ɿ	<sup>33</sup>	substitute low tone [ <sup>21</sup> ] with mid tone [ <sup>33</sup> ]	1
j	o	u	<sup>55</sup>	t	s	ɿ	<sup>33</sup>	“kidneys” as pronounced in Xinfeng Yi (Sonaga)	
								<i>Total cost</i>	4

In fact, many sequence operations map [ju<sup>55</sup> dzɿ<sup>21</sup>] to [jou<sup>55</sup> tsɿ<sup>33</sup>]. The power of the Levenshtein algorithm is that it always finds the cost of the cheapest mapping. Comparing pronunciations in this way, the distance between longer pronunciations will generally be greater than the distance between shorter pronunciations. The longer the pronunciation, the greater the chance for differences with respect to the corresponding pronunciation in another variety. Because this does not accord with the idea that words are linguistic units, the sum of the operations is divided by the length of the longest alignment that gives the minimum cost. The longest alignment has the greatest number of matches. Hence the total cost of 4 (1 + 1 + 1 + 1) is now divided by the length of 8. This gives a phonetic distance of 0.5 or 50%.<sup>22</sup>

To put it simply, then, Levenshtein distance is the total cost of the insertions, deletions and substitutions required to transform one word into another, weighted according to the length of the word.

Unlike the lexicostatistic analysis described above, LD does not depend on comparing only a core of the most common vocabulary. Therefore, we used the entire 545-item wordlists for this comparison. Chinese loan words were included in the calculations. For example, “204. blanket” is [dzɿ<sup>33</sup> wa<sup>55</sup>] in Kua-nsi, [dzɿ<sup>33</sup> lo<sup>55</sup>] in Kuamasi, and [lo<sup>21</sup> bo<sup>21</sup>] in Sonaga. However, in Zibusi and Laizisi the Chinese loan word [pai<sup>21</sup> tsɿ<sup>21</sup>] (from “被子”) is used. The loan word [pai<sup>21</sup> tsɿ<sup>21</sup>] was included in the calculations because the disproportionate LD measurement correctly reflects the

<sup>22</sup>Gooskens & Heeringa (2004), p. 198, for a more detailed explanation of the algorithm.

fact that people who speak Zibusi and Laizisi would not understand any of the words for “blanket” in the other lects.

If there were differing variants of the same word in a particular lect, we included all of the variants in the LD calculations. For example, in most lects there is only one word used for “260. to say”, either [ba<sup>33</sup>] or [tɕa<sup>21</sup>]. In Sonaga, however, both words are used. When LD was calculated for the distance between the Sonaga lect and the other lects, the distance between the first cognate “[ba<sup>33</sup>]” and each of the other lects was calculated, and then the distance between the second cognate “[tɕa<sup>21</sup>]” and each of the other lects was calculated. Both LD results were then included when calculating the overall LD between Sonaga and the other lects.

LD has been shown to have a strong, significant correlation with intelligibility as measured by Recorded Text Test (RTT) comprehension testing (Yang and Castro 2009). It also has a strong, significant correlation to dialect speakers’ perceptions of difference between dialects (Gooskens and Heeringa 2004). It is therefore an extremely valuable measure which gives a strong indication of relative phonetic similarity and lends extra weight to comprehension testing results.

We also compared the wordlists that we had collected with Ngwi wordlists from other sources, using the two techniques described above, in order to get some idea of how close the Yi varieties in Heqing are to other Yi varieties in the surrounding area. These wordlists were adjusted so as to conform to the transcription conventions used for the Heqing Yi lists.<sup>23</sup> This was primarily to prevent the LD algorithm from counting two sounds as different when they were actually the same but represented differently in IPA (for example, [ɿ] and [ᶨ] are essentially one and the same sound, as are [ɥ] and [ʉ]).

#### **4.2.3 Recorded Text Testing (RTT) for Yi varieties**

In order to test intelligibility between the different Yi varieties, we used a Recording Text Test (RTT) retelling method, based on procedures described by Kluge (2006).<sup>24</sup> This method requires subjects to listen to a narrative that has been broken down into natural segments of one or two sentences each and to retell the recorded text, segment by segment, either in their L1 or in a language of wider communication (LWC).<sup>25</sup>

We recorded short texts in the L1 in four of the locations that we visited: Hedong, Songping, Moguang and Xinfeng. We chose narrators who had clear speech and who were confident in

---

<sup>23</sup>For example, the way that tone was represented was standardized across the wordlists: a 21 and a 31 both became “low,” a 33 and a 44 both became “mid” (because in Central Ngwi languages, a 44 usually represents a mid-tone raised due to vowel tenseness), etc.

<sup>24</sup>One key difference between our method and Kluge’s method is that we did not transcribe the texts in IPA before translating them. However, we were rigorous in ensuring that the translator translated the texts as literally (word for word) as possible.

<sup>25</sup>See Kluge (2006:7). In Kluge’s method, the participant always responds in L1, but we did not require this. Some participants felt comfortable retelling in Chinese dialect rather than in Yi.

telling stories. In some locations we recorded several texts and then chose the text which would be most suitable for RTT. To choose the texts for RTT, we applied the following criteria:

- The story should be under two minutes in length.
- It should include relatively few Chinese loan words (in Moguang, for example, all of the stories we collected contained high numbers of loan words, so we chose the one with the fewest);
- Its content should be varied (some stories contained too much repetition and not enough interesting details to be used effectively for comprehension testing).

After having the stories translated into Chinese, we broke them up into short segments of one or two sentences each. We then pilot-tested the stories on a number of L1 speakers to ensure in order to:

- Ensure that the recorded text was representative of the speech variety in question.
- Verify that we understood the text in the same way that the text was understood by mother-tongue speakers of that language.
- Identify the “core elements” (see below) that L1 speakers regarded as pertinent for each segment to establish a base-line scoring system based on panel subjects’ responses.

The pilot-test procedure consisted of playing the story once all the way through to each participant, then playing it once again segment by segment, asking the participant to retell each segment after hearing it. They either retold each segment in their L1, in which case we had an interpreter translate it into Chinese, or they retold directly in Chinese. All of their responses were recorded and later transcribed in Chinese.

Based on these transcriptions, “*core elements*” for each segment were chosen in order to score the test elsewhere. Only the elements of the story that were consistently retold by all of the pilot-testees were chosen as core elements. The entire procedure is described in Kluge (2006). Kluge does not specify how “core elements” should be defined. In fact, while explaining the procedure at a conference in 2008, she asserted that the number of core elements or the length of each core element is not important.<sup>26</sup> What is crucial is that the scoring, as based on these core elements, is completely consistent for all of the respondents wherever the story is tested. The results for the same story tested in multiple locations are then comparable between each other. However, percentage results for different stories recorded in different locations *are not* comparable in any meaningful way.

The texts of the stories that we recorded, along with the core elements for scoring, are given in Appendix B. Note that the text for Xinfeng does not contain a baseline scoring. This is because it was the last data point that we visited and we did not intend to use it elsewhere, so we did not go

---

<sup>26</sup>SIL Asia, Eurasia, and Pacific Language Survey Caucus, Chiang Mai, February 2008.

through the pilot-testing procedure. It was simply used as a practice test for participants in that location who were then tested on other stories.

It should also be noted that the Moguang RTT was not pilot-tested. The results should therefore not be given as much weight as the results of the other RTTs. The core elements are based on the researcher's own intuition and were chosen so as to exclude as much of the content that consisted of Chinese borrowings as possible.

For the actual RTT testing, the subjects were first screened using the questionnaire given in Appendix C. This was to ensure as much as possible that they had not had contact with the speech variety that they were being tested on. The RTT is designed to test "inherent intelligibility." In other words, we were testing features of the speech varieties themselves rather than specific attributes of the subjects which would vary from subject to subject. Therefore no specific sampling was required for the results to be valid. However, we did try to ensure a good balance of male, female, young and old subjects. Specific information about the subjects is given in Appendix D.

The pilot-test in the L1 also served as a practice test for each subject. It ensured that the subjects understood and were comfortable with the testing procedure. If they had problems with the L1 story, we didn't go on to test them on RTTs from other locations.

We then tested them on RTTs from elsewhere. Again, we played it for them once all the way through, and then played it again segment by segment. During this phase, we allowed the subject to listen to each segment a maximum of two times before retelling. We played the segment to them a second time when they did not hear clearly, or were distracted and couldn't remember the content of the segment they just listened to.

Their scores were then collated based on how many core elements they mentioned out of the total number of core elements that had been chosen based on the control tests. In some cases, half marks were allocated when they mentioned part of a core element but didn't get the whole answer.<sup>27</sup>

#### **4.2.4 RTTs for testing bilingualism in Bai**

We had heard that there were high levels of bilingualism in Bai in our final data point, Xinfeng, which straddles the border between Heqing county and Jianchuan county. Therefore, we decided to also test participants' comprehension of Bai using two RTTs that were developed for a previous Bai dialect survey (Allen 2004).

---

<sup>27</sup>For example, in segment 10 of the Kua-nsi RTT, one of the core elements is, "two to three pounds (of mushrooms)." One respondent retold this as, "two pounds of mushrooms," and was thus rewarded half a point for this core element. Segment 7 of the same RTT has reported speech as a core element, "Where are the cattle?" This is a rhetorical question. By implication, the storyteller is saying, "The cattle have disappeared!" Most testees retold the question correctly. However, one testee responded, "The cattle have disappeared." He was awarded half a point for this core element because his answer was partially correct. In all such cases, detailed records were kept in order to ensure that every respondent was scored in exactly the same way.

It should be noted that the use of RTTs for testing bilingualism can only give a partial picture of the situation. For one thing, RTTs only give an indication of listening proficiency in the L2 and give no indication of speaking ability. Secondly, RTT results cannot distinguish between the higher levels of proficiency. According to Blair, a person with a proficiency of only 2+ on the FSI scale can usually score 100% on the RTT (Blair 1990:74).<sup>28</sup> However, due to time constraints and the lack of previously developed tests for Bai proficiency, we decided that the RTT would still provide a useful indicator of comprehension levels of Bai.

One of the RTTs we used was recorded in Bai as spoken in Heqing and the other in Bai as spoken in Jianchuan. These RTTs were originally designed as “traditional” RTTs, the procedures for which are described in Casad (1974). The Casad method requires the subjects to answer questions on the content rather than to retell the content. However, in order not to confuse the participants, we adapted the Bai RTTs so as to make them suitable for the retelling method. In some cases, this involved dividing the original text into slightly shorter segments so that none were too long for retelling.

We based the scoring on the answers to the original questions that had been designed for the Bai dialect survey. Each story originally had ten questions and ten correct answers. So we simply scored each of these RTTs on the basis of the same ten core elements. This means that the scoring was not nearly so refined as for the other RTTs that we designed. The texts for the two Bai RTTs are given in Appendix B.

## **5 Research results**

### **5.1 Demographic information**

The Yi groups in Heqing are extremely scattered. They tend to live high up in the mountains, often interspersed with the Bai and other ethnic groups. Table 6 summarizes the locations of the various Yi groups and gives an approximation of their populations. In addition to the major concentrations of Yi groups that we already knew about (the Kua-nsi, Sonaga, and Lipu, as described in section 2.1), it can be seen that there are many other smaller pockets of Yi scattered throughout the county.

---

<sup>28</sup>The FSI scale is a scale of L2 proficiency developed by the Foreign Services Institute of the United States Department of State. The FSI scale and the ACTFL (American Council of Teachers of Foreign Languages) scale are the two most widely-used scales of L2 proficiency.

**Table 6. Location of Yi groups in Heqing county with approximate populations.**

<i>Head village 村委会</i>	<i>Township 乡/镇</i>	<i>No. of natural villages</i>	<i>Total pop.</i>	<i>No. Yi natural villages</i>	<i>Total Yi pop.</i>	<i>Branch of Yi</i>	<i>Other nationalities in area</i>
Hedong 河东	Liuhe 六合	15	1,565	14	≈ 1,400	Kua-nsi	Bai
Shang'eping 上萼坪	Liuhe 六合	6	550	6	550	Kua-nsi	
Wuxing 五星	Liuhe 六合				≈ 1,900	Kua-nsi	Bai
Nanpo 南坡	Liuhe 六合	12	≈ 850	12	≈ 850	Kua-nsi	
Maidi 麦地	Liuhe 六合			1	≈ 100	Kua-nsi	Bai
Longda 龙大	Duomei 朵美				≈ 50	Kua-nsi	Bai, Han, Lisu
Daqing 大箐	Duomei 朵美				≈ 600	Zibusi (≈ 450), Kua-nsi (≈ 150)	Bai, Han, Lisu
Songping 松坪	Liuhe 六合		1,032		1,000 +	Kuamasi	Miao, Lisu
Liuhe 六合	Liuhe 六合			1	≈ 100	?	
Moguang 磨光	Jindun 金墩		1,090	2	≈ 250	Laizisi	Bai, Han
Daying 大营	Songgui 松桂				≈ 220	? (closely related to Kuamasi)	Bai, Lisu
Dafudi 大福地	Xintun 辛屯				300-400	?	Bai
	Xintun 辛屯 (elsewhere)				400 +	?	Bai, Naxi
Xinfeng 新峰	Caohai 草海	4	2,800 +	2	980 +	Sonaga	Bai, Han
Anle 安乐	Caohai 草海	4	1,098	4	1,098	Sonaga	
Beiya 北衙	Xiyi 西邑			2-3	400 +	?	Bai
	Huangping 黄坪 (all villages)	112	34,119		1,705	Lipu	Han, Bai, Lisu, Zhuang, Miao
<i>Total</i>					≈ 12,000		

The location of the Yi people in northern Heqing are represented visually in Figure 6. This map also shows the seven data points that we visited during this survey. Kua-nsi areas are shaded in light grey. Other Yi areas are shaded in dark grey. As can be seen from the map, there are two

main Yi areas which we did not visit, the area around Dafudi in the north and Beiya in the south. This was because we were not aware of these Yi groups before we conducted the fieldwork for the survey.

**Figure 6. Map showing Yi areas in northern Heqing.**

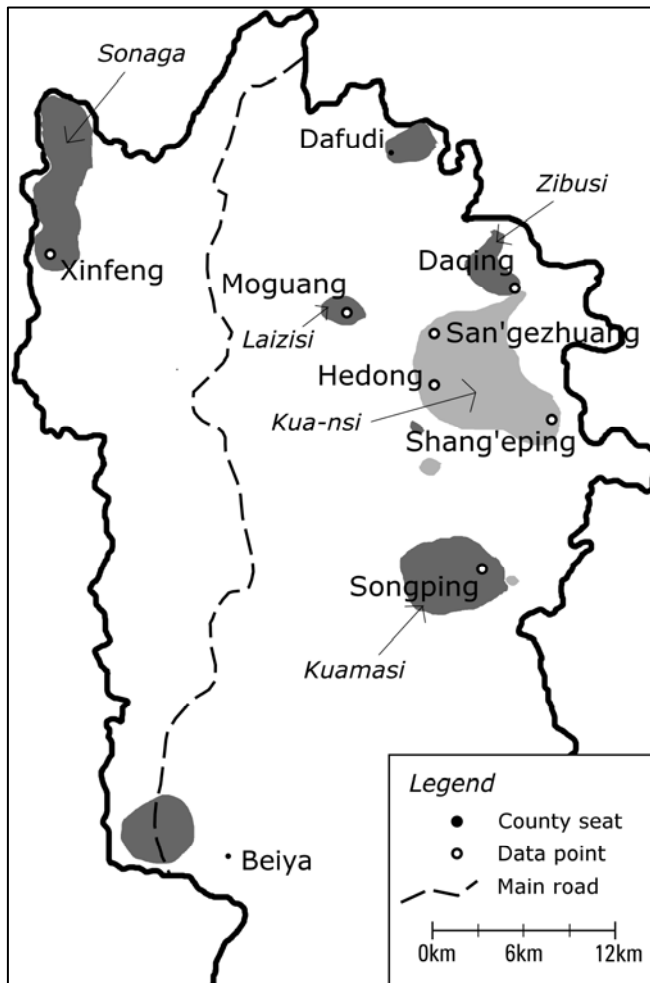


Table 7 summarizes the ethnonyms used by the five different Yi groups that we visited. The Yi groups living to the east of Heqing county town almost always used a loconym followed by the suffix [s<sup>55</sup>] when referring to themselves and to other Yi peoples. One notable exception is that the Yi of Moguang, who refer to the Kua-nsi as the [pu<sup>55</sup> ji<sup>55</sup>], a Chinese borrowing. Interestingly, the Kua-nsi also use the suffix [s<sup>55</sup>] when referring to the Lisu and the Tibetans. In the other Yi varieties, [s<sup>55</sup>] is used exclusively to refer to Yi groups.

The Yi group living west of the county seat refer to themselves in the same way as the Chinese, as the “people of black speech,” Sonaga [so<sup>21</sup> na<sup>33</sup> ka<sup>33</sup>] in their own language, or *Heihua ren* 黑话人 in Chinese. They are the only group to have a term for the Naxi people, due to their proximity to Naxi villages in Lijiang county. They refer to the Naxi as [mou<sup>55</sup> sou<sup>55</sup> zo<sup>21</sup>]. *Mosou* was the term that the Chinese used to refer to the Naxi long ago, before the term was transferred over to the particular Naxi group now known as the *Mosuo* 摩梭, who live by Lugu Lake on the border with



Sichuan province. This indicates that the Sonaga have lived in the area for a long time, since before the Chinese started using the term “Naxi.” Indeed, it is possible that the Chinese borrowed the term from the Sonaga (since the Naxi have always referred to themselves as “Naqxi,” as far as we know), but this is mere conjecture.<sup>29</sup>

**Table 7. Ethnonyms.<sup>a</sup>**

Yi group	Kua-nsi	Kuamasi	Zibusi	Laizisi	Sonaga
Location	Hedong	Songping	Daqing	Moguang	Xinfeng
Autonym	[k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup> ŋ <sup>21</sup> s <sup>1</sup> 55]	[k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup> ma <sup>33</sup> s <sup>1</sup> 55]	[z <sup>1</sup> 21 pu <sup>55</sup> s <sup>1</sup> 55]	[lai <sup>21</sup> dz <sup>1</sup> 55 s <sup>1</sup> 55]	[so <sup>21</sup> na <sup>33</sup> ka <sup>33</sup> ]b
Han Chinese	[ha <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>55</sup> ]	[ha <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>55</sup> ]	[xa <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>55</sup> ]	[ha <sup>55</sup> ʔō <sup>33</sup> ]	[ha <sup>21</sup> ʔ <sup>33</sup> tɕa <sup>21</sup> ]c
Yi (general)	[lo <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> ]		[ji <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>13</sup> ]		[zi <sup>21</sup> zu <sup>55</sup> ]
Hedong Yi (Kua-nsi)		[k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup> zu <sup>21</sup> s <sup>1</sup> 55]	[k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup> zu <sup>21</sup> s <sup>1</sup> 55]	[pu <sup>55</sup> ji <sup>55</sup> ]	[ʔa <sup>55</sup> go <sup>33</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> ]d
Songping Yi	[k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup> ma <sup>33</sup> s <sup>1</sup> 55]				
Daqing Yi	[z <sup>1</sup> 21 pu <sup>55</sup> s <sup>1</sup> 55]				
Moguang Yi	[s <sup>1</sup> 21 p <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup> s <sup>1</sup> 55]			[la <sup>55</sup> dz <sup>1</sup> 55 s <sup>1</sup> 55]e	
Xinfeng Yi				[sai <sup>55</sup> ʃo <sup>21</sup> s <sup>1</sup> 55]f	
Bai	[lu <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup> ]	[lu <sup>21</sup> bi <sup>21</sup> ]	[lu <sup>21</sup> bie <sup>21</sup> ]	[lju <sup>21</sup> bi <sup>21</sup> ]	[lo <sup>21</sup> bi <sup>21</sup> ʔ <sup>33</sup> 55]
Miao	[miau <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>1</sup> 55]	[ʔi <sup>55</sup> s <sup>1</sup> 55]	[miu <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>1</sup> 33]	[miu <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>1</sup> 33]	[miou <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>1</sup> 55]
Lisu	[ɿ <sup>55</sup> s <sup>1</sup> 55]	[li <sup>55</sup> sɿ <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>1</sup> 33]	[li <sup>55</sup> su <sup>55</sup> ]	[li <sup>55</sup> su <sup>55</sup> ]	
Tibetan	[ku <sup>21</sup> tsua <sup>55</sup> s <sup>1</sup> 55]				[gu <sup>21</sup> dzu <sup>55</sup> ]
Naxi					[mou <sup>55</sup> sou <sup>55</sup> zo <sup>21</sup> ]

<sup>a</sup> These ethnonyms are transcribed in IPA to reflect the sounds as pronounced by the people we interviewed at each location. The transcriptions are not phonemic. Thus the transcription of [h] vs. [x], for example, refer to different phonetic realisations of the same phonemes.

<sup>b</sup> Literally, “talk black speech,” seemingly a literal translation of the Chinese “Heihua 黑话.”

<sup>c</sup> Literally, “speak Chinese.”

<sup>d</sup> This term literally means “comrades,” and it is unclear if it is regularly used for the Kua-nsi.

<sup>e</sup> This is how the Moguang Yi from Jidiping natural village refer to the Moguang Yi from Xipo natural village.

<sup>f</sup> Literally, “the people of the western mountains.”

## 5.2 Folk history of the Heqing Yi

The different Yi groups have various views regarding their history. It would appear, however, that they are all closely related and share aspects of a common history. The information in this section comes from the leader and group interviews that we conducted.

<sup>29</sup>Information on the Naxi autonym and exonyms was provided by Thomas Pinson, a Naxi scholar, in a personal communication, 7 May 2008.

The Kua-nsi believe they migrated several hundred years ago from a place called [ja<sup>55</sup> wa<sup>55</sup> t<sup>h</sup>a<sup>21</sup> lu<sup>33</sup>], possibly in Yongsheng county.<sup>30</sup> The meaning of [ja<sup>55</sup> wa<sup>55</sup>] is unclear, but [t<sup>h</sup>a<sup>21</sup> lu<sup>33</sup>] could refer to the Talu, a group of over 10,000 people who live in Yongsheng (Zhou 2004:1). The Talu preserve the same courtship custom of the “adolescent chamber” as the Kua-nsi (section 2.2).

The Laizisi believe they originally came from Sichuan province and, more recently, from Liuhe township. In southern Sichuan there are Central Ngwi groups, in particular, the Lipo of Panzhihua.<sup>31</sup> The Zibusi claim they migrated from Nanjing two to three hundred years ago, while the Yi in Songping say that they came from Nanchang 南昌 over five hundred years ago.<sup>32 33</sup>

The Sonaga, known as *Heihua* by the Chinese, claim they have lived in the Heqing area for over 2,000 years. They say that they retreated into the mountain when Chinese soldiers came to the area during the Ming dynasty (1368-1644). It is interesting that the name for Heqing county seat in Xinfeng Yi is [mɪ<sup>21</sup> t<sup>h</sup>ɿ<sup>55</sup>]. This appears to derive from the name used by the Chinese during the Nanzhao kingdom 南诏国, *Moutong county* 谋统郡.<sup>34</sup> The fact that the Chinese renamed the county seat as Hezhou 鹤州 during the Southern Song dynasty (1127–1279), and later as Heqing, suggests that the Yi have been present in the area for at least 800 years.

According to one village elder in Xinfeng, there were originally 42 *Heihua* Yi villages. He believes that the Yi of Dafudi, Daqing, Moguang, and Songping (see) descend from the same ancestors.<sup>35</sup> He also says that some of the original *Heihua* people moved to western Jianchuan county and to Eryuan county. Interestingly, Duan and Hu (2000:547) assert that the Yi of Cibi 苾碧乡, Sanying 三营乡, and Yousuo 右所乡 townships in Eryuan county, and the Yi of Dafudi, Beiya, Xinfeng, and An’le (Table 6) are all *Heihua* Yi.<sup>36</sup>

The fact that the different data points that we visited share so many common surnames also indicates that all of the Yi people of northern Heqing county are closely related (Table 8).

---

<sup>30</sup>This is the Hedong pronunciation. It is written as 亚凹它鲁 in Chinese characters. In Shang’eping, they referred to this place as [lia<sup>55</sup> wa<sup>55</sup> t<sup>h</sup>a<sup>21</sup> lu<sup>33</sup>].

<sup>31</sup>Personal communication with Lipo friend, 30 May 2008.

<sup>32</sup>It is unclear whether this is the Nanjing of Jiangsu province or some other location.

<sup>33</sup>Nanchang seems not to refer to Nanchang, Jiangxi province, but rather another location in Yunnan. See *Dalishi minzuzhi* (1997:103).

<sup>34</sup>The Nanzhao kingdom flourished during the eighth and ninth centuries AD. See <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nanzhao>

<sup>35</sup>This village elder lived in Zhongjiang, a town very close to Daqing, for several years and learned to speak Daqing Yi.

<sup>36</sup>They refer to the language spoken by the Yi in Cibi township as, “E’maorou 俄毛柔话,” based on their autonym, [ɣɔ<sup>31</sup>mɔ<sup>33</sup>zɔ<sup>31</sup>] which literally means, “people of the high mountains.”

**Table 8. Most common surnames.**

Village	Yi branch	Most common Yi surnames
Hedong	Kua-nsi	Luo 罗, Jiao 绞, Zi 子, Zi 字, Gong 共
Shang'eping	Kua-nsi	Luo 罗, Jiao 绞, Zi 子, Zi 字
Daqing	Zibusi	Luo 罗, Jiao 绞, Zi 子, He 何, Yang 杨
Songping	Kuamasi	Luo 罗, Jiao 绞, He 何, Gong 龚
Moguang	Laizisi	Luo 罗, Yang 杨, Li 李
Xinfeng	Sonaga	Luo 罗, He 何, Gu 顾

### 5.3 Heqing Yi dialect variation

#### 5.3.1 Lexical similarity

The Swadesh 100 wordlists were first compared using the lexicostatistical technique described in 4.2.2. They were also compared using the same methodology with Swadesh 100 wordlists from the following languages: Lahu, Lisu, Lolo,<sup>37</sup> Talu,<sup>38</sup> Lalo YB,<sup>39</sup> Lalo WY,<sup>40</sup> and Hani.<sup>41</sup> Bradley considers all of these languages Central Ngwi, with the exception of Hani, which he considers as a Southern Ngwi language (Bradley 2003:1, 3). The results of this comparison are given in Figure 7. The area shaded in white shows the speech varieties of the places that were visited in this survey.

---

<sup>37</sup>Words for Lahu, Lisu and Lolo were taken from *Zangmian yuyin he cihui* (1991).

<sup>38</sup>Words for Talu were taken from Zhou (2002).

<sup>39</sup>Lalo YB refers to Lalo as spoken by the Yi of Yangbi county 漾濞县, Dali prefecture, taken from *Yunnan Yiyu fangyan ciyu huibian* (1984).

<sup>40</sup>Lalo WY refers to Lalo as spoken by the Yi of Wuyin township 五印镇, Weishan county 巍山县, Dali prefecture, taken from Dai and Huang (1992).

<sup>41</sup>Words for Hani were taken from *Zangmian yuyin he cihui* (1991).

Figure 7. Swadesh 100 lexical similarity percentages.

Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kua-nsi (San'gezhuang)	Kuamasi	Zibusi	Laizisi	Sonaga	Lisu	Lolo	Talu	Lalo YB	Lalo WY	Lahu	Hani
96%	94%	95%	65%	65%	68%	52%	60%	47%	45%	66%	36%	44%	
65%	65%	68%	60%	72%	53%	41%	52%	42%	31%	39%	36%	44%	
66%	63%	62%	58%	59%	49%	36%	58%	42%	40%	39%	36%	44%	
52%	50%	52%	47%	59%	53%	41%	52%	47%	45%	66%	36%	44%	
44%	43%	46%	48%	51%	49%	36%	52%	47%	45%	66%	36%	44%	
46%	44%	44%	48%	51%	49%	41%	58%	42%	45%	39%	36%	44%	
43%	41%	39%	42%	46%	48%	36%	52%	43%	40%	39%	36%	44%	
48%	46%	46%	43%	47%	41%	41%	58%	42%	45%	39%	36%	44%	
41%	39%	39%	40%	44%	43%	41%	52%	43%	40%	39%	36%	44%	
34%	34%	35%	40%	40%	41%	40%	52%	43%	40%	39%	36%	44%	
25%	23%	26%	29%	32%	36%	30%	48%	42%	31%	39%	36%	44%	
26%	24%	26%	24%	31%	33%	32%	42%	31%	31%	34%	36%	44%	

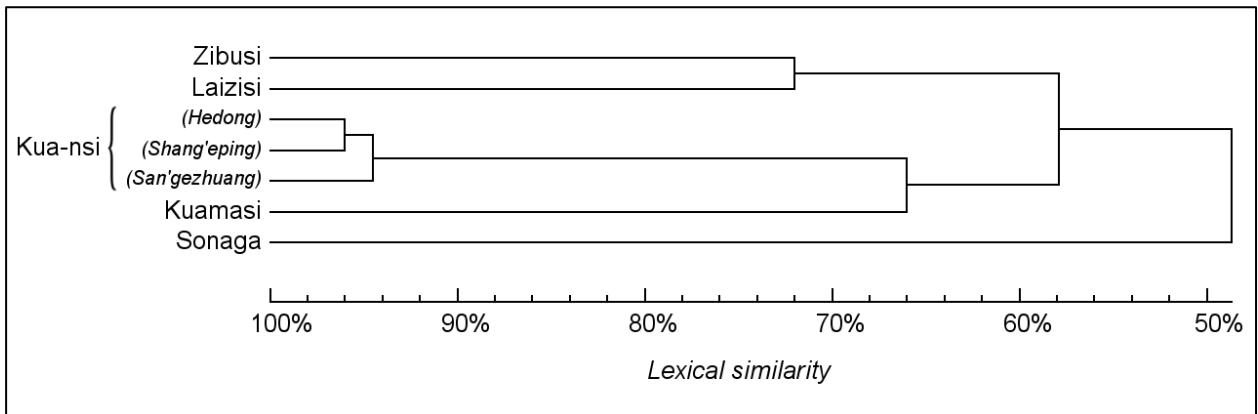
The chart shows that the speech varieties of the three data points within the Kua-nsi area—Hedong, Shang'eping, and San'gezhuang—are lexically extremely close to each other, with similarity percentages ranging from 94% to 96%. This goes some way to confirming the homogeneity of the Kua-nsi language throughout the Kua-nsi area.

The other striking thing about this chart is that it shows how diverse the different Yi varieties are outside of the Kua-nsi area. The highest similarity percentage is 72%, between Zibusi and Laizisi. The closest variety to Kua-nsi seems to be Kuamasi, with similarity percentages ranging from 65% to 68%. In these ranges, intelligibility testing is needed to confirm whether the varieties are mutually intelligible or not (Blair 1990:23).

Sonaga appears to be an outlier, with no similarity percentages of 60% or above. According to Blair (1990), one can therefore assume that Sonaga is not mutually intelligible with any of the other varieties in the table.

Figure 8 shows the clusters that resulted from the lexicostatistical analysis. The speech varieties were clustered using an algorithm known as unweighted pair-group method with average means (UPGMA), using software developed by Peter Kleiweg (2008). The three Kua-nsi varieties form an obvious cluster. Sonaga is clearly an outlier.

**Figure 8. Heqing Yi varieties grouped according to UPGMA clustering analysis.**



This evidence, coupled with reported levels of intelligibility across the Kua-nsi area, and our own observation, led us to the conclusion that Kua-nsi is indeed, for all intents and purposes homogeneous.<sup>42</sup> In other words, all the people who refer to themselves as “Kua-nsi” speak the same speech variety, with only very minor differences in accent and word use.

In section 2.3, the *Heihua* Yi of Eryuan county were mentioned. Using a core set of words for this Yi variety of Eryuan county given in Duan and Hu (2000), we also carried out a lexicostatistical comparison with the speech varieties surveyed in Heqing.<sup>43</sup> The results are given in Table 9. The most similar Heqing variety of Yi to Eryuan *Heihua* is, perhaps not surprisingly, the Sonaga (*Heihua*) language of Xinfeng. However, the lexical similarity is still way below the 60% cut-off point that would require intelligibility testing, and it can be safely assumed that these two varieties are mutually unintelligible.

**Table 9. Lexical similarity comparison of Eryuan “Heihua” Yi and Heqing Yi varieties.**

<i>Heqing Yi variety:</i>	<i>Kua-nsi</i>	<i>Kuamasi</i>	<i>Zibusi</i>	<i>Laizisi</i>	<i>Sonaga</i>
Eryuan county “Heihua” Yi	31%	33%	35%	40%	48%

To summarize, the following conclusions can be drawn from the lexical similarity analysis:

- a) The language spoken by the Kua-nsi is virtually identical across the area where they live.

<sup>42</sup>When we travelled to the easternmost data point in the Kua-nsi area, Shang’eping, we took with us a Kua-nsi man from the northernmost Kua-nsi data point, San’gezhuang. He was able to converse with the Kua-nsi in Shang’eping without any problems whatsoever and reported that they spoke exactly the same language. It should also be noted that we used a text from the westernmost Kua-nsi data point, Hedong, as a practice test for the RTT participants in San’gezhuang, and they attained a mean score of 97%, confirming that the Kua-nsi spoken in San’gezhuang is virtually identical to that spoken in Hedong. See section 5.3.3.

<sup>43</sup>The list in Duan and Hu (2000) did not include enough words from the Swadesh 100 to make a worthwhile comparison, so we used a core of 136 words, all of which occur in the Swadesh 200, in order to make these calculations.

- b) There is great diversity among all the Yi languages of northern Heqing, with the highest lexical similarity percentage being a mere 72%. Intelligibility testing is needed to confirm whether these varieties are mutually intelligible or not.
- c) Sonaga appears to be an outlier. No other language could be found which was over 60% lexically similar to it.

### 5.3.2 Levenshtein distance

The Levenshtein distance (LD) algorithm was also used to compare phonetic difference between the Yi varieties that were surveyed and other Ngwi languages. This algorithm is explained in section 4.2.2. The results are shown in Figure 9. The area in white shows the speech varieties of the places that were visited in this survey.

For the Ngwi varieties outside of Heqing included in the analysis, the same sources were used as for the wordlists used for lexicostatistical analysis. However, we didn't just use the Swadesh 100 core words. Rather, we used as many words as possible that these different wordlists had in common. The fewest number of words used for any one comparison was 458, with the exception of Talu, for which we only had 225 common words available.

It should be noted that one cannot draw any conclusions from the raw figures themselves. The figures are only meaningful when compared relative to each other. Simply put, the lower the figures are, relatively speaking, the less phonetic distance there is between the two varieties being compared.

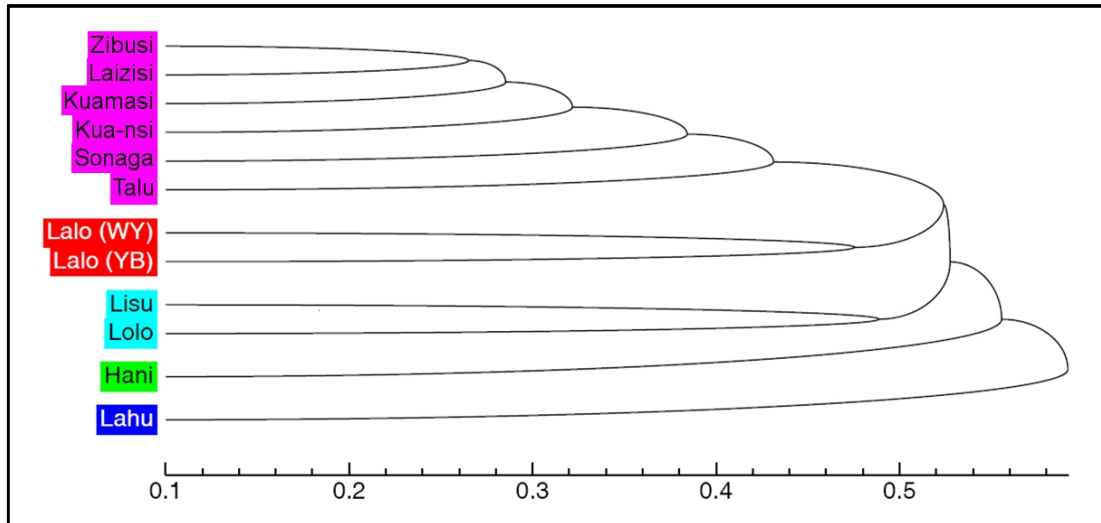
**Figure 9. Levenshtein distance comparison between Yi varieties.**

Kua-nsi (Hedong)						Talu								
	0.29						Lalo YB							
	0.31	Kuamasi						Lalo WY						
	0.36	0.28	Zibusi						Lolo					
	0.41	0.29	0.27	Laizisi						Lisu				
	0.41	0.40	0.37	0.36	Sonaga						Hani			
0.41	0.43	0.42	0.45	0.45	Lahu									
0.56	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55		0.51								
0.51	0.50	0.51	0.52	0.52		0.47	0.48							
0.54	0.51	0.52	0.51	0.51		0.46	0.50	0.54						
0.56	0.55	0.53	0.55	0.56		0.52	0.55	0.52	0.49					
0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55		0.52	0.61	0.55	0.55	0.60				
0.59	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.58	0.59	0.61	0.58	0.60	0.56				

Figure 10 shows the groups that resulted from the LD analysis, again using UPGMA clustering. It is interesting that the closest Ngwi variety to those surveyed in Heqing appears to be Talu, another

Central Ngwi language in neighbouring Yongsheng county. These, in turn, appear to be closest to the Lalo varieties of Yangbi and Weishan counties. This supports the claim by Talu expert, Zhou Decai, that Talu is best classified as a Western Yi language, and is “extremely close” to the Yi (Lalo) of Weishan county (Zhou 2004:232).

**Figure 10. UPGMA clusters based on Levenshtein distance.<sup>a</sup>**



<sup>a</sup> The data used to represent Kua-nsi was the Hedong wordlist.

This chart indicates that, in terms of phonetic distance, the Kua-nsi language, as spoken in Hedong, is closest to Kuamasi. It also shows that Zibusi and Laizisi form their own “mini-cluster,” and that Sonaga is an outlier. All of this is consistent with the clustering given by the lexical similarity analysis shown in Figure 8.

Given the correlation between LD analysis and intelligibility (section 4.2.2), it is possible to draw some tentative conclusions in conjunction with the RTT results. We shall first look at the RTT results before considering them together.

### 5.3.3 RTT results

Relatively little RTT testing was carried out due to the fact that most of the survey was conducted in one trip and it was difficult to develop good tests on location. In addition, the first six data points (in other words, all of the data points, with the exception of Xinfeng) are all extremely close to each other geographically, concentrated in and around Liuhe township. Therefore, it proved hard to find suitable RTT participants who had not had significant levels of contact with the varieties that we wanted to test them on.

In the end, we managed to find only three participants in Songping on whom to test the Kua-nsi (Hedong) RTT. It turned out that one of them came from Zala 咱腊, a natural village in Daying which is part of Songgui township (see Table 6). According to the villagers in Songping, the language spoken by the Yi in Daying is very close to their own language (Kuamasi) and they have no difficulty in communicating with each other. Certainly, the RTT participant from Zala had no

problems with the Kuamasi RTT, scoring 98%; she also scored 80% on the Kua-nsi RTT. One of the other participants, a man who said he very rarely meets Kua-nsi people, scored only 65% on the Kua-nsi RTT, and the third participant scored much higher (86%), possibly because she is used to hearing her mother speak Kua-nsi.

A much more satisfactory sample of RTT participants was found in San'gezhuang. Eight of the participants had not been outside of Heqing county and three of them had not even travelled to Heqing county seat. The nearest market to San'gezhuang is either in Moguang village (over one hour's walk away where the Laizisi people live) or Liuhe township (over three hours' walk away). People from Songping would very rarely have reason to travel to Moguang and only occasionally travel to Liuhe township (the nearest markets to Songping are Heishui or Duomei, not Liuhe). Therefore, the amount of contact that the Kua-nsi from San'gezhuang have with the Kuamasi from Songping is minimal.

The low standard deviation for the San'gezhuang participants' scores on the Kuamasi RTT gives confidence that their mean score of 62% is a relatively accurate picture of mutual intelligibility.<sup>44</sup> During the testing, we observed that the subjects were struggling to understand the recording. They got the general gist of the story but missed many significant details. This is reflected in their average score of 62%.

In contrast, the San'gezhuang participants scored exceptionally highly on the Kua-nsi RTT. This confirms the conclusion drawn in section 5.3.1 that there is very little variation in the Kua-nsi language throughout the Kua-nsi population.

Finally, seven Sonaga participants in Xinfeng were tested on the Laizisi RTT. We chose Laizisi because the Laizisi are geographically the closest Yi group to Xinfeng within Heqing county. At that point we had not done the comparison of the Sonaga wordlist with the other varieties in Heqing. We believe that, even though the Laizisi RTT had not been pilot-tested, the extremely low mean score of 33% confirms the conclusion drawn in sections 5.3.1 and 5.3.2 that Sonaga is an outlier.

Because the Sonaga people in Xinfeng were reported to be bilingual in Bai, we also decided to test two Bai RTTs on the same seven participants. One text represented Bai as spoken in Diannan township 甸南镇, Jianchuan county, which lies just over 20km south-west of Xinfeng. The other text represented the Bai spoken in Jindun township 金墩乡, Heqing county (this is the same township where the Moguang data point is located), which lies just over 15km east of Xinfeng.<sup>45</sup>

As mentioned in section 4.2.4, the RTT cannot be used as an accurate measure of bilingual proficiency. However, it is useful in giving an indication of the level to which the RTT participants

---

<sup>44</sup>Grimes (1990), section 7.2, states that, "A standard deviation of 15 percent or more indicates the probable presence of a bilingual overlay on intelligibility." A low standard deviation increases the confidence that the score is due to mutual intelligibility rather than other factors.

<sup>45</sup>These texts were recorded by Bryan Allen, SIL International, in 2000. See Allen (2004).



comprehend the L2. The key question to consider is how well the participants represent the population as a whole.

In Xinfeng, the participants achieved a mean score of 96% on the Heqing Bai RTT. We believe this is significant given that four out of the seven participants were women over the age of forty, the section of the population whom we expected to score the lowest. Villagers had reported that everyone in the village was proficient in Bai and that the men were generally slightly more comfortable speaking Bai than the women. The fact that some of the RTT participants responded in Bai, rather than in their L1, is also an indication of a high level of bilingualism. The participants generally did worse on the Jianchuan Bai RTT, which is not surprising given that they have more contact with the Heqing variety.

A summary of the RTT results is given in Table 10. Further details of the participants are given in Appendix D.

**Table 10. Summary of RTT results.**

<b>Test site:</b> <i>Reference text:</i>	<b>San'gezhuang</b> (Kua-nsi)	<b>Songping</b> (Kuamasi)	<b>Xinfeng</b> (Sonaga)
<i>Kua-nsi</i> ( <i>Hedong</i> )	10 participants Mean score: 97% Standard deviation: 6.8	3 participants Scores: 86%, 80%, 65%	
<i>Kuamasi</i>	10 participants Mean score: 62% Standard deviation: 6.5	3 participants Mean score: 99% Standard deviation: 1.3	
<i>Laizisi</i>			7 participants Mean score: 33% Standard deviation: 8.1
<i>Heqing Bai</i>			7 participants Mean score: 96% Standard deviation: 6.1
<i>Jianchuan Bai</i>			7 participants Mean score: 83% Standard deviation: 13.8

#### 5.3.4 Reported intelligibility

The Laizisi reported that the Sonaga language spoken of Xinfeng was “about 70% the same” as their own language and that they could communicate with each other. This is contradicted by the results of the RTT testing carried out in Xinfeng. The Laizisi also reported a considerable amount of intermarriage between themselves and the Yi of Dafudi and Redifang in Xintun township (see Table 6 and Figure 6). Based on this, they reckoned that the Yi language spoken in Xintun was “60% to 70% the same” as their own language and that they could communicate with each other.

In Daqing, the Zibusi villagers reported that three Yi (Laizisi) women from Moguang had married into their village. They said that the Yi language that these women speak is “basically the same” as their own Yi language. This lends weight to the idea of a mini-cluster of Zibusi and Laizisi revealed by the lexicostatistic and LD analysis. The Zibusi also said that the Yi language spoken by the Yi people in Dafudi and Redifang in Xintun was very different from their own language and that they could not communicate with each other at all. However, the Zibusi have much less contact with the Yi of Dafudi and Redifang than the Laizisi do. Someone from Daqing had also travelled to a Yi village in Songgui township but he said that their language was very different from Zibusi.

The Kuamasi people of Songping reported that the language spoken by the Yi in Zala 咱腊 and Xijiu 锡九, natural villages in Daying head village, Songgui township (see Table 6), was very similar to their own language and mutually intelligible. This was reported by several people, including women who had married into the Songping area.

### 5.3.5 Dialect variation conclusions

Based on the results of the wordlist comparisons and the RTTs, the following conclusions can be made regarding the dialect variation situation among Heqing Yi varieties:

- a) The language spoken by the Kua-nsi is practically identical throughout the Kua-nsi region. There is virtually no dialect variation.
- b) There is great diversity among the different Yi varieties spoken in northern Heqing. Each of the five varieties surveyed could be viewed as different languages. The fact that Kuamasi was shown to have low intelligibility with Kua-nsi (through RTT testing), and that both lexicostatistical analysis and LD analysis showed that Kuamasi and Kua-nsi were the closest two varieties (with the exception of Zibusi and Laizisi), suggests that mutual intelligibility between all five of the varieties surveyed is likely to be extremely low.
- c) Based on lexicostatistical and LD analysis, Zibusi and Laizisi form a small cluster on their own. However, it would be difficult to test mutual intelligibility between the two because of high levels of contact.
- d) LD analysis suggests that the closest language to Talu of Yongsheng county is the Kua-nsi language of Hedong and the surrounding area. This warrants further investigation, particularly given that the Kua-nsi have a tradition that they migrated from a location in Yongsheng which includes the name *Talu*.
- e) Based on the apparent divergence of the Yi varieties surveyed, and on conflicting reported levels of intelligibility, it would be no surprise to discover that the varieties of Yi spoken in Dafudi and Beiya are equally divergent.

## 5.4 Language vitality<sup>46</sup>

### 5.4.1 Multilingualism

High levels of multilingualism were reported at all of the data points visited. In Daqing, Bai and Chinese seem to be spoken by even more people than the Yi (Zibusi) language. Table 11 shows the number of people reported to speak Yi, Chinese, and Bai in each of the data points.

Reported proficiency in L2 is notoriously unreliable. However, the Bai RTT that was carried out in Xinfeng provides significant weight to their particular claims of bilingualism.

**Table 11. Languages reported spoken at each data point.**

<i>Data point:</i>	<i>Hedong (Kua-nsi)</i>	<i>Shang'eping (Kua-nsi)</i>	<i>Songping (Kuamasi)</i>	<i>Daqing (Zibusi)</i>	<i>Moguang (Laizisi)</i>	<i>Xinfeng (Sonaga)</i>
<b>Language spoken</b>						
<b>Yi<sup>a</sup></b>	all	all	all	most	all	all
<b>Chinese<sup>b</sup></b>	most	most	most, better than Bai	all	almost all	most
<b>Bai</b>	most, better than Chinese	few	most	all	almost all	almost all

<sup>a</sup> In each case, “Yi” refers to the respective Yi variety spoken in each of the data points.

<sup>b</sup> Chinese here refers to Yunnan Chinese dialect, a form of south-west Mandarin.

### 5.4.2 In the home

In every natural village that we visited, Yi was the only language used in the home. The children speak Yi with their parents and vice versa. The villagers said that they knew of no households in which Yi was no longer spoken. The only exception was in Shang'eping where there was one household that now speaks Chinese because a Han Chinese from elsewhere married into the family. In Songping, Hedong, Shang'eping, and Xinfeng, no one knew of any other Yi villages where Yi was no longer spoken.

However, in Daqing head village, a reported 20% of Yi households no longer speak the Yi (Zibusi) language. They have shifted to speaking Chinese.

### 5.4.3 At the market

For all of the villagers that we interviewed, either Chinese or Bai is the dominant language in the places where they go to market. Table 12 summarizes this information. This helps to explain the high levels of multilingualism reported in section 5.4.1.

---

<sup>46</sup>Information in this section came from the interview schedules that we conducted.

**Table 12. Markets frequented by the Heqing Yi.**

<i>Village</i>	<b>Locations of markets visited and frequency markets are held</b>	<b>Dominant language/s of market</b>
<i>Hedong</i>	Liuhe 六合乡 (3 times/10 days)	Bai, Chinese
	Lingdi 灵地村 (2 times/10 days)	Bai
<i>Shang'eping</i>	Zhongjiang 中江村 (3 times/10 days)	Chinese
<i>Songping</i>	Heishui 黑水村 (2 times/10 days)	Bai
	Duomei 朵美镇 (3 times/10 days)	Bai, Chinese
<i>Daqing</i>	Zhongjiang 中江村 (3 times/10 days)	Chinese
<i>Moguang</i>	Jindun 金墩乡 (3 times/10 days)	Bai, Chinese
	Heqing county seat 鹤庆县城 (3 times/10 days)	Chinese
<i>Xinfeng</i>	Damachang 大马厂 (2 times/10 days)	Bai
	Heqing county seat 鹤庆县城 (3 times/10 days)	Chinese

#### **5.4.4 In school**

The language of instruction in the early years of primary school depends entirely on the languages that the teacher speaks. Generally it seems to be the case that if the teacher speaks Yi (either because they are Yi themselves or because they have grown up near Yi villages), he or she uses it in the lower grades until the students are proficient enough in Chinese to be able to understand instruction in Chinese. There are no formal programmes of bilingual education, however.

In the primary schools in Hedong, Shang'eping, and Xinfeng, which go up to grade six, the students are almost entirely Yi nationality and the teachers are all able to speak the respective Yi variety. In Songping and Daqing, the primary school teachers are Bai and are unable to speak Yi. In Moguang, one of the primary schools, which goes up to fourth grade, has a Yi teacher who speaks Yi, but the other schools do not have any teachers who speak Yi.

In all locations, children have to go further afield to attend secondary school, where they study alongside Bai and Han students. The only language of instruction in secondary school is Chinese.

#### **5.4.5 In government**

In Hedong, Shang'eping, Xinfeng, and Songping, village meetings are almost always held in the respective variety of Yi. Yi is also the main language used in the head village committee offices in Hedong, Shang'eping, and Songping. Bai is most commonly used in Xinfeng village committee offices.

In Daqing and Moguang, village meetings are generally held in Chinese because villagers are of mixed nationalities. In the village committee offices, a mixture of Bai and Chinese is used.

At township level, Chinese is almost always the language of communication in government offices.

#### 5.4.6 Intermarriage

Intermarriage between the Yi and both Han and Bai was reported in all of the places that were visited. If the Yi married out to Han or Bai families, Chinese or Bai would become the main language in the household. If Han or Bai married into a Yi family, Yi would generally become the main language of the household (with the exception of one family in Shang'eping who now speak Chinese in the household).

#### 5.4.7 Language vitality conclusions

A key factor determining the level of endangerment of a language is inter-generational language transmission (Fishman 1991). According to a 2003 UNESCO report on language vitality and endangerment, if the language is no longer being learned as the mother tongue by children in the home, it can be considered to be *definitely endangered*. If the language is used by some children in all domains and by all children in limited domains, it can be considered *unsafe* (UNESCO 2003:14).

Li Jinfang categorizes languages in China as: *strong languages* 强势语言 (e.g. Mandarin, South-Western Mandarin, Cantonese, Shanghainese, Tibetan, Zhuang); *weak languages* 弱势语言 (defined as languages with a small but stable number of monolingual or bilingual speakers, e.g. Gelao, Pumi, Dongxiang); *endangered languages* 濒危语言 (defined as languages that are no longer used by some children, but still used by other children who are bilingual in another language, e.g. Qiang, Tujia); and *languages in danger of extinction* 濒绝语言 (e.g. Manchurian) (Li 2006:4-5).

Although the number of speakers of the varieties surveyed in this research are generally very small, most of them could be defined as “weak” but stable according to Li’s categorization, because the language is used by all age groups, including children.

Having said that, it is clear that levels of bilingualism are high and are likely to become higher as education becomes more accessible. The fact that all children are reported to be learning Chinese (the only monolinguals that were reported were older women) and are exclusively using Chinese in the classroom, indicates that under the UNESCO guidelines, all of these Yi languages could be viewed as “unsafe.”

However, there is clear evidence that the respective Yi varieties spoken in Moguang and Daqing are in decline. Moguang head village used to be Yi about 150 years ago, but the residents have now changed their identity to Bai and they no longer speak Yi. Instead, they speak Bai as their mother tongue. In Moguang, there are only two natural villages left where people speak Yi, accounting for a total of around 250 people, and the populations of both of these villages is declining due to migration. In Daqing head village, a reported 200 households which used to be Yi nationality have changed their official identity to Han nationality and now speak Chinese in the home. Very few of these people can now speak Yi. In addition, Yi is apparently no longer spoken in approximately 20% of the remaining Yi households. It has been replaced by Chinese. The Yi varieties in Moguang and Daqing could therefore be defined as “endangered” according to Li’s criteria previously outlined.

On the Graded Intergenerational Disruption Scale designed by Fishman (Table 13), all of these Yi varieties can be seen to be at Stage 6 out of a total of eight stages, where Stage 8 is equivalent to “almost extinct.” However, use of this scale should be cautious as it probably does not apply to all speech communities.

**Table 13. GIDS: Graded Intergenerational Disruption Scale (Fishman 1991, adjusted)**

<i>Strength</i>	<i>Stage</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Domain</i>
weak side	<b>Stage 8</b>	so few fluent speakers that community needs to re-establish language norms; requires outside experts (e.g. linguists)	no domain
	<b>Stage 7</b>	older generation uses L1 enthusiastically but children are not learning it	community domain
	<b>Stage 6</b>	language & identity socialization of children takes place in home, community in L1	home & community domain
	<b>Stage 5</b>	language socialization involves extensive literacy, usually including L1 schooling	ethnic language literacy domain
strong side	<b>Stage 4</b>	L1 used in children’s formal education in conjunction with national or official language	formal education domain
	<b>Stage 3</b>	L1 used in workplaces of larger society, beyond normal L1 boundaries	work & employment domain
	<b>Stage 2</b>	lower governmental services & local mass media are open to L1	mass media domain
	<b>Stage 1</b>	L1 used at upper government level	government domain

## 5.5 Cultural vitality<sup>47</sup>

One should bear in mind that the Yi, along with many other minority groups of China, have lived side by side with the Han majority for many centuries. Therefore, there is a great deal of overlap between Chinese folk culture and ethnic minority culture. For example, many traditional instruments are not exclusive to Chinese culture or to a particular minority culture. Many aspects of folk religion also cross ethnic divides and have done so since ancient times.

### 5.5.1 The Kua-nsi

Out of all the Yi groups surveyed, the Kua-nsi have preserved their customs most completely. There are several people who play traditional instruments, such as the *suona* 唢呐 (a type of horn), the *erhu* 二胡 (a two-stringed instrument played with a bow) and the *dizi* 笛子 (a type of flute). In common with many other Yi groups, many people also learn to play the leaf.

---

<sup>47</sup>Information in this section came from the interview schedules that we conducted.

The Kua-nsi continue to conduct their weddings in the traditional manner, over a period of three days. The elderly people still tell traditional folk tales to their grandchildren and some people still learn to sing folk songs in Kua-nsi.

Most of the young Kua-nsi women in Shang'eping learn to make and embroider their own clothes. Some people still make clothes out of traditional *fire grass* (section 0) and hemp. Figure 11 shows a Kua-nsi man wearing a jacket made from *fire grass* and a Kua-nsi woman wearing traditional dress.

**Figure 11. A Kua-nsi couple in traditional dress.**



### 5.5.2 The Sonaga

In common with the Kua-nsi, some of the Sonaga can play traditional instruments such as the *sanxian* 三弦 (a three-stringed plucked instrument) and can play the leaf. Some people are able to sing folk songs, but only in Bai, not in their own Yi language, as with the Heihua people of Eryuan county (Duan and Hu 2000:547). The Sonaga also preserve a form of opera known as *chuichuiqiang* 吹吹腔. It is traditionally performed in Chinese, not in the Sonaga's own language. However, very few Sonaga today are able to perform this and it is in danger of dying out.

Traditional clothes have not been worn by the Sonaga since the early 1970s. Villagers say that the women used to wear large, square headdresses like the Nuosu Yi of Sichuan. All of the women, including the old women, now wear Bai traditional dress just like their Bai neighbours. However, they do continue to wear traditional cloaks made from goat's skin, to protect their backs and keep off the rain.

In 2007, the Sonaga people of Xinfeng celebrated their temple "receiving the local spirits" festival for the first time in many decades. They plan to hold it every year. It appears to be mainly the women who take part in this. This festival is known in Chinese as *benzhu miaohui* 本主庙会 and is also celebrated by the Bai living in the surrounding areas (Dali 1986:19). It is held on the thirteenth day of the third lunar month.

From the fourteenth day to the sixteenth day of the seventh lunar month, each Sonaga family holds its own ceremony to honour their ancestral spirits, known as *jizu* 祭祖 in Chinese. The Sonaga also celebrate the traditional Yi Torch Festival *Huobajie* 火把节, as well as the traditional Chinese festivals, such as Chinese New Year.

### 5.5.3 The Zibusi of Daqing

Older people can still sing their traditional mountain songs but very few young people can sing them any more. Some people can play the leaf but no one now knows how to play traditional instruments. The Zibusi women haven't worn traditional dress since the 1960s. They now wear traditional Bai clothes. They have maintained their traditional three-day wedding ceremony, like the Kua-nsi.

### 5.5.4 The Laizisi of Moguang

There are some young people who have learned their traditional mountain songs and many people can play traditional instruments like the *suona* and the *erhu*, in addition to playing the leaf. However, the women no longer wear their traditional Yi clothes but wear Bai costumes instead. From the thirteenth day to the fifteenth day of the third lunar month they hold the traditional "welcoming and seeing off the Shibao mountain spirit" festival, known as *chaoshan hui* 朝山会 in Chinese. The Bai who live in the vicinity also celebrate this festival. Shibao mountain 石宝山 is a sacred mountain north of Moguang.

### 5.5.5 Summary of cultural vitality

While the Kua-nsi are the only one of the Yi groups surveyed who have preserved their traditional dress, there are other aspects of Yi culture which most of the groups have maintained, such as traditional festivals and playing the leaf.

Many customs, though, seem to be in decline, in particular the telling of traditional folk tales and the singing of folk songs in Yi. Unless action is taken to encourage these activities, one fears that the memory of them will pass into oblivion.

## 6 Conclusions and recommendations

There are over 12,000 people of Yi nationality living in Heqing county. They live scattered throughout the county, mainly in the mountains. Their languages are diverse and their history is unclear.

The dialect variation study presented in this report suggests that all of these Yi speech varieties belong to the Central Ngwi branch and are closely related to Lalo varieties of Weishan county and Talu of Yongsheng county. It can be projected that none of these varieties are likely to be mutually intelligible to any high degree. Our findings do show, however, that the Yi variety spoken by all of the people known as the Kua-nsi is largely homogeneous and mutually intelligible throughout the areas where the Kua-nsi live.



In terms of language vitality, most of these speech varieties can be described either as “weak but currently stable” or as “unsafe.” In the light of this, they are definitely worthy of further study and documentation. Because the communities are extremely limited in size and resources, outside aid in the form of trained experts, programmes, funding and other materials, and protective legislation would be helpful.

In view of the relatively rapid decline in traditional culture and customs among these groups, urgent documentation of these customs, in particular traditional songs and folk stories is recommended. Priority should be given to the Yi of Moguang and Daqing, whose languages are further towards the endangered end of the vitality continuum than the other Yi varieties.

This survey is obviously very limited in terms of depth of research and the number of groups visited. Now that we know a little more about the Yi groups in Heqing, a more comprehensive survey covering all of the known groups, including a comparative study of shared and divergent historical innovations within the different speech varieties and more detailed research into multilingualism and language attitudes, would be extremely worthwhile. In addition, given the uncertainty of these people groups’ histories, a historical comparative study of the endangered Central Ngwi languages of Yongsheng county alongside both the data gathered in this survey and data from related Yi groups such as the Lolo and Lipo of Chuxiong prefecture and the Lalo of Dali prefecture would be valuable.

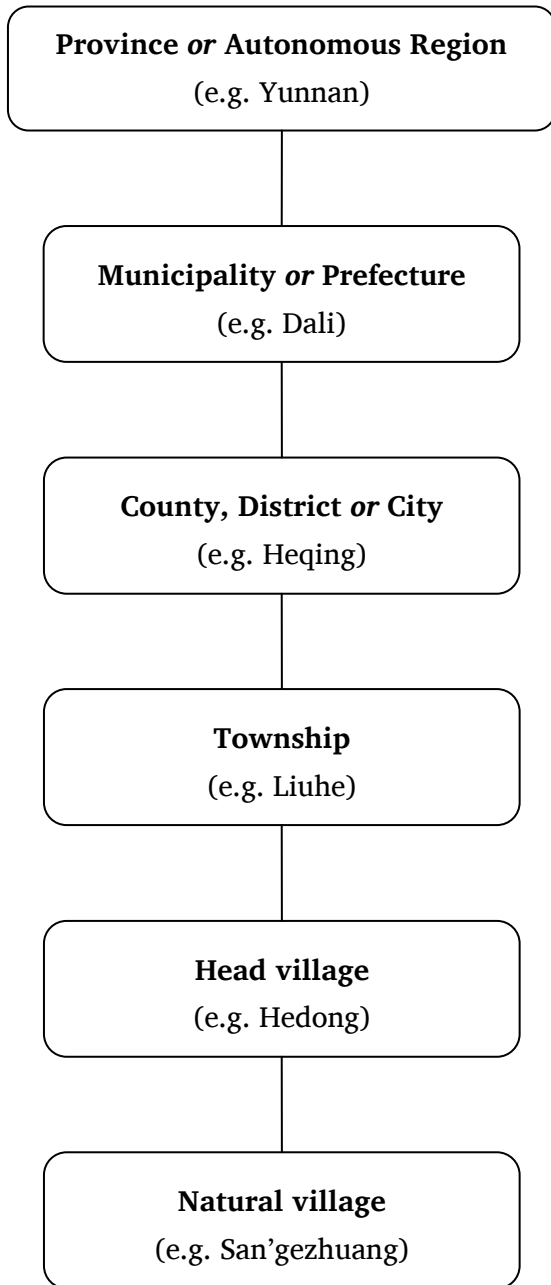
The most vibrant language and culture included in this study is that of the Kua-nsi people of Liuhe township. Efforts at language maintenance are likely to be more successful here than with any of the other Yi groups due to the Kua-nsi’s advantage in population size and to their strong sense of ethnic identity. The community itself should be involved in any efforts that are made so that the people themselves own the future of their own language and culture.

In May 2007, the General Assembly of the United Nations adopted a resolution on multilingualism which included the following commitment: “The General Assembly... calls upon Member States... to promote the preservation and protection of all languages used by the peoples of the world” (United Nations General Assembly 2007). As UNESCO asserts, “We all share the responsibility of ensuring that no languages will disappear against the will of the community concerned and that as many languages as possible will be maintained and transmitted to the future generations” (UNESCO 2003:28).

Let us share this vision with the Yi peoples of Heqing, that their languages would not slip into a forgotten past but be preserved and maintained for future generations.

## Appendix A. Administrative units in China

The following chart shows the hierarchy of the administrative units in China.



## Appendix B. RTT texts

### Laizisi RTT, recorded in Moguang

Segment	Text (core elements <u>underlined</u> , <i>Chinese loan words in italics</i> )	Score <sup>a</sup>
1	<u>有一次</u> ，我去 <u>打麂子</u> 。 Once, I went to <u>hunt deer</u> .	2
2	我一个人 <u>进去就看到</u> 一只黑熊。 I was <u>alone</u> , I <u>entered</u> (the forest) and <u>saw</u> a <u>bear</u> .	4
3	就 <u>打黑熊打了一枪</u> 。老黑熊 <u>爬过来</u> ，我就 <u>不敢打</u> 了。 I <u>shot the bear once</u> . The bear <u>came towards me</u> and I <u>didn't dare shoot</u> again.	3
4	<u>最后</u> ，我 <u>回来了</u> ，它 <u>跟着我的后面</u> ，我就打给他[它]一枪， <u>把它的心肝五脏打烂了</u> 。 <i>In the end</i> , I <u>came back</u> , but the bear <u>followed behind me</u> . So I shot it again, and <u>damaged its vital organs</u> .	4
5	我打着了黑熊。他们 <u>不相信</u> 。 <u>最后</u> ，看了一下，老黑熊 <u>翻也翻不动</u> 。 So I got the bear. They <u>didn't believe it!</u> <i>In the end</i> , I looked at the bear, and it <u>wasn't even able to roll over</u> .	2
6	<u>五百斤以上的老黑熊</u> 。我 <u>没有办法</u> ，(抬不动)当时没有 <u>手机电话</u> 也没有在山上。 The bear <u>weighed over five hundred pounds</u> . <u>There was nothing I could do</u> , I didn't have a <u>mobile phone</u> or a <u>telephone</u> on the mountain.	1
7	<u>最后</u> 我回来我 <u>连夜跑回来</u> ，请马，骡子 I <u>ran back home that very night</u> , and got <u>a horse and a mule</u>	2
8	我又去 <u>请人把黑熊抬回来</u> ，老黑熊 <u>称着 560 斤</u> 。 I <u>found someone</u> to help lift the bear back. We <u>weighed it</u> and found it was <u>560 pounds</u> . <sup>b</sup>	2
9	那一次我就 <u>发财了</u> ，我一个人我 <u>曾经经过的生命是危险的</u> ， <u>相当危险</u> 。 So I had <u>made a fortune</u> . <i>This experience of mine was so dangerous, so very dangerous</i> .	0
10	<u>最后</u> 我还是很 <u>划算</u> ，还是打着了。 But in the end it was really <u>worth it, getting the bear</u> .	2
Total score:		22

<sup>a</sup> The score gives the maximum number of marks allocated for each segment, which is equal to the number of core elements in that segment.

<sup>b</sup> The Chinese word translated as “pound” in these texts actually refers to a weight of approximately 600g.

## Kua-nsi RTT, recorded in Hedong

Segment	Text ( <u>core elements underlined</u> , <i>Chinese loan words in italics</i> )	Score
1	以前，小的时候，我和我的伙伴我两去放牛。 When I was small, <u>my friend and I took the cattle out to graze.</u>	2
2	去放牛， <u>赶着赶着就赶到上面。</u> We <u>drove them on up the hill.</u>	2
3	然后在那边 <u>看到一些鸡枞</u> ，我的 <u>心里就很高兴。</u> Then we <u>saw some wild mushrooms</u> there, and I felt <u>really happy.</u>	2
4	我就 <u>摘鸡枞</u> ，我的 <u>那个伙伴</u> ... So I <u>picked mushrooms</u> , and <u>my companion</u> ...	2
5	...说：“你在这里 <u>挖鸡枞</u> ，我去 <u>前面</u> 等着。” ...said, “You stay here and <u>pick mushrooms</u> , and I’ll <u>go ahead</u> and wait for you.”	2
6	“啊，那我就在这里 <u>挖鸡枞</u> ，”这以后， “OK, I’ll <u>pick mushrooms here.</u> ” After this,	1
7	我鸡枞还没 <u>摘完</u> 的时候，我的那个伙伴就回来问我“牛在哪里？” when I still <u>hadn’t finished picking mushrooms</u> , <u>my friend came back and asked me</u> , “Where are the cattle?”	3
8	“牛我不知道，刚刚还在这里吃草，不晓得跑哪里去了。 “I <u>don’t know about the cattle</u> . Just now <u>they were right here eating grass</u> . I don’t know where they have gone.”	3
9	“那我就把这些 <u>摘完</u> ，我们该马上去找。” “I’ll <u>finish picking these mushrooms</u> , <u>then we can go and look for the cattle.</u> ”	2
10	鸡枞有可能 <u>摘到两三斤左右</u> 。 I picked perhaps about <u>two or three pounds of mushrooms</u> .	2
11	后来我们就下去到我们房子的 <u>上边/面</u> 时， Afterwards, we <u>went down to just above our house</u> ,	2
12	<u>遇到一个伙伴</u> ，他也是放牛，我们就问他 and we <u>bumped into a friend who was also grazing his cattle</u> . We <u>asked him</u> ,	3
13	“有没有见我们的牛，我们把它放丢了，有没有看到它们回家了？” “Have you seen our <u>cattle – we’ve lost them!</u> <u>Did you see them go back home?</u> ”	2
14	“哦，在下面看到有一群红色的跑下去。” “Oh, we <u>saw a herd of brown ones running down</u> there.”	2
15	一下子我俩就相信他了，他是故意骗我们的可我俩不知道！ We <u>believed him</u> straight away. He was deliberately <u>fooling us</u> , but we didn’t know!	2
16	后来我们就跑下去到那里，可一头牛都没有回家。 So we <u>ran down</u> there, but <u>not a single one of our cattle had returned home.</u>	3

17	我们问他的那个伴，他也找了一小点（一些）牛杆菌，明天我去卖，他请我帮他卖。 We asked this friend, he had also <u>found some wild mushrooms</u> . I was going to <u>go and sell them the next day</u> and he asked me to <u>help him sell his</u> .	5
18	我一个人又去那边的田里看，可没在那边。 I <u>went into the fields</u> over there by myself to <u>have a look</u> , but [the cattle] <u>weren't there</u> .	3
19	我的那个伴，他跑到上面，上面有个玉米地，他去那里看... My friend ran <u>up the hill</u> where <u>there were some corn fields</u> , and when he got there he saw...	3
20	...那些牛都跑进去玉米地里，把人家玉米给吃光了。 ...that <u>the cattle had all run into the corn fields and eaten up all the corn</u> .	4
21	然后他就赶着牛，直接赶回家，那个地的主人就... Then he <u>drove the cattle straight back home</u> . The <u>owner of those corn fields</u> ...	3
22	...我的公牛有一个是花牛，他把我的那个牛记准了。 ... <u>remembered our bull</u> very clearly because it had a <u>patchy coat</u> .	3
23	他就记得很准了，那时是雨天，他手上提着一对拖鞋，因为下坡拖鞋不能走路。 He remembered it very clearly. It had started <u>raining</u> and he was carrying his sandals in his hands because he was walking <u>down hill</u> and he <u>couldn't walk on the path in his sandals</u> .	4
24	走不可以走，提着拖鞋，Ni no <sup>a</sup> 爹他在那... He <u>couldn't walk</u> so he was <u>carrying his sandals</u> . Nino's father was there...	2
25	...崖我们家上面的地里看，他（=那个地的主人）就下来了不停地骂。 ... <u>in the corn fields</u> above our house watching. Then he (i.e. the owner of the corn field) <u>came down, cursing us all the way</u> .	3
26	“有可能是吧，可放牛的孩子还没回来，那你先下去吧”，可他不乐意听他的解释。 [Nino's father said,] “ <u>Perhaps it was [their bull]!</u> But the kids who were <u>watching them still haven't come back</u> . You <u>go on down first</u> .” But he [the owner of the corn field] wasn't any happier for hearing his explanation.	4
27	后来就回到家，我的那个伴先回到家。有头小牛丢去了，不知道是在哪里（我）就回去找。 After that, he <u>went home</u> . My friend had <u>gone home first</u> . But we'd <u>lost a calf</u> and didn't know where it was, so I <u>went back</u> to look for it.	7
28	回到家，我的鞋子都破了。他（那个地的主人）已经到我家。“你们不赔给我，我就不回家。” When I got home, my <u>shoes</u> were both <u>broken</u> . That man (i.e. the corn field owner) had already arrived at our house. “I'm <u>not going home</u> until you <u>compensate me [for my corn]</u> .”	5

29	“你们 <u>赔我</u> ，我才回去，你们不去叫 <i>干部</i> 我就会去。” “I’m <u>not leaving</u> until you’ve <u>compensated me</u> . If you don’t go and get the <u>official</u> [to mediate], then I’m going to get him.”	2
30	我们跟他说，他却听不见。 <u>天黑了</u> ，还去地里看... We spoke with him but he didn’t listen to us. It was now <u>dark outside</u> , and we <u>went back to the corn field to have a look</u> ...	2
31	...去看吃掉的玉米是多少。 ...to look at <u>how much corn</u> had been eaten up.	2
32	然后，马腊厂的一个人， <u>他俩说</u> ， Then someone from Malachang came along, and <u>the two of them said</u> ,	1
33	“ <u>这些玉米</u> 大概可以收 <u>三十斤</u> 左右。 “This <u>amount of corn</u> would come to <u>about thirty pounds</u> of corn at <u>harvest time</u> .	4
34	“那就你们 <u>拿给他三十斤玉米或钱就算三十斤玉米吧</u> 。” “So you should either <u>give him thirty pounds of corn</u> or the <u>equivalent amount in cash</u> .”	4
35	“那就 <u>拿钱</u> 也可以，要 <u>马上拿过来</u> 。” “Giving me <u>cash</u> is fine, <u>hand over</u> the cash <u>right away!</u> ”	4
36	<u>回到(家)</u> 然后， So we <u>went back home</u> , and <u>then</u> ,	2
37	<u>我俩就每人赔了十元钱</u> 。我们就赔了十块钱，就没有了 (= 结束了)！ <u>the two of us each gave him ten yuan</u> . We compensated him ten <i>yuan</i> each, and that was the end of the matter!	2
Total score:		104

<sup>a</sup> Appears to be the name of a person.

#### Kuamasi RTT, recorded in Songping

Segment	Text (core elements underlined, <i>Chinese loan words in italics</i> )	Score
1	我小的时候 我才 5 岁， <u>When I was small</u> , when I was just <u>five years old</u> ,	3
2	<u>上一年级的</u> 时候我去放牛。二月初二，那 <u>气候相当热</u> 。 <u>when I was in first grade</u> , I <u>took the cattle out to graze</u> . <i>It was the second day of the second month, and the weather was very hot.</i>	2
3	我有一个，我妹有一个，我大哥一个，我们三弟兄。 <u>There was me, my little sister</u> and my <u>elder brother</u> , three of us altogether.	3
4	<u>四点过</u> ， <u>太阳落山</u> 的时候，气候有点冷。 It was <u>past four o'clock</u> , the <u>sun was setting</u> , and it was <u>a little cold</u> .	3
5	<u>冷的时候</u> 烧火， <u>拿起一盒火柴</u> ， <u>烧火</u> 我说“ <u>燃起就可以打死</u> 。” <u>When it got cold</u> we <u>took a box of matches</u> and <u>lit a fire</u> . When we’d <u>got the fire going</u> , I said, “ <u>If the fire spreads, we can put it out.</u> ”	5

6	我哥他不信，我说“怕什么？以后可以把它破灭。”突然大风吹来。 <u>My brother didn't believe me. I said, "What are you afraid of? We can put it out later."</u> Suddenly, a <u>strong wind blew up.</u>	3
7	突然燃烧起来，没办法破灭，我们三弟兄就要躲。 Suddenly the fire started to spread and we couldn't put it out. So <u>the three of us went and hid.</u>	1
8	跑了，山坡焦尽，烧了三十亩左右。 We ran away, and <u>the hillside completely burnt up, about thirty mu<sup>a</sup> was destroyed.</u>	2
9	隔壁的邻居过来帮忙，那晚上不敢回家。 The next-door <u>neighbours came over to help [put out the fire],</u> and that evening we <u>didn't dare return home.</u>	3
10	我家妈，我家爹，他们找我们，我妹妹说“不敢回家，回家就怕父母骂/打。” <u>My mum and my dad came looking for us. My sister said, "I'm too scared to go home, I'm afraid mum and dad will beat us."</u>	5
11	那晚上，山上躲了一个晚上。 That night we <u>spent the night hiding</u> on the mountain.	2
12	第二天早上，隔壁的邻居出来找我们。 The next morning, the <u>neighbours came looking for us.</u>	2
13	他们找回了我们，大家都说父母不会骂我们。 They <u>found us,</u> and <u>they all said our parents wouldn't scold us.</u>	3
14	那时候相当好，隔壁邻居，本村本营相当好 So it was <u>really good,</u> our <u>neighbours</u> were all very nice to us.	2
15	我们父母都不打骂。 Our <u>parents didn't beat us or scold us</u> at all.	2
16	他们高高兴兴地帮我们领回家。我们在山里冷了一晚上！ They <u>happily took us back home.</u> So we had spent a cold <u>night on the mountain!</u>	4
Total score:		45

<sup>a</sup> *mu* is a Chinese measurement of area, equivalent to about one-sixth of an acre or one-fifteenth of a hectare.

Sonaga practice test text,<sup>a</sup> recorded in Xinfeng

Segment	Text
1	我说的是解放前老人搬到这里以后。 I'm going to tell a story that comes from when our old people moved here before the liberation.
2	我们这里叫“汝南哨”的来历。是说我们这里的姑娘非常漂亮。 It's the story of how this place came to be known as <i>Runanshao</i> . It explains why our girls are so beautiful.
3	这与我们的祖先供奉的佛像有关。 This is related to the image of the Buddha that our ancestors used to offer sacrifices to.
4	后来又一尊非常漂亮的佛像被丽江人盗走了。 There was a very beautiful Buddha image that was stolen by the people of Lijiang. <sup>b</sup>
5	盗走以后祖先们发现后，把佛抢回来。这样来回了两次。第三次他们把佛像藏起来了。 When our ancestors discovered it had been stolen, they went and retrieved it. This happened twice. The third time it happened, they hid the image.
6	抢回来以后，在庙房里放了一年。 After they [ <i>i.e. our ancestors</i> ] had retrieved it [ <i>ed. note: the storyteller seems to now return to the first time that the image was stolen and retrieved</i> ], they put it in their temple for one year.
7	丽江人又盗去了。我们又把它抢回来，盗了两次，抢了两次。 The people from Lijiang stole it yet again. We retrieved it again, and they stole it again twice, and we retrieved it twice.
8	第三次他们把“它”盗走以后藏起，锁起来了。 The third time [the people of Lijiang] stole the image, they hid it and locked it up.
9	找不回来了。意思是丽江姑娘... So our ancestors couldn't get it back. This meant that the girls of Lijiang...
10	...所以丽江姑娘又漂亮了。因为是他们盗走了我们的佛像。人们生出来漂亮是因为与佛像有关。 ...so the girls of Lijiang are also very beautiful, because they stole our image of the Buddha. The reason that girls are naturally beautiful is to do with this image of the Buddha.
11	神像上遗传，“汝南哨”。 This godly image was inherited and was known as <i>Runanshao</i> .
12	最后佛像拿不回来了。汝南哨就是以漂亮的佛像命名的。汝南哨由此得名。 In the end, we couldn't retrieve the image. <i>Runanshao</i> is so-called because this was the name of the special image of the Buddha.
13	佛像落在丽江，所以现在丽江姑娘漂亮。 The image is now in Lijiang, so the girls there are also very beautiful.

<sup>a</sup> This text was not developed into a full RTT but was used as a practice test for the RTT subjects in Xinfeng.

<sup>b</sup> Lijiang is the county that borders Heqing to the north.



Jianchuan Bai RTT<sup>a</sup>

Segment	Text (core elements underlined)	Score
1	前几年，在我们东门的农贸市场里，有一天是街子天。我去逛街， A few years ago, in our agricultural market near the East Gate, it was market day. I went shopping,	1
2	刚刚走进农贸市场里卖米的地方， and just as I entered the section where they sell rice,	1
3	就见到一个老太婆背着二十几斤的米来卖。 I saw an old lady carrying on her back about twenty jin of rice to sell.	1
4	她在卖米时，来了两个外地的小偷。 As she was on her way to sell the rice, two thieves, who were outsiders, came along.	1
5	他们手上套着袖套，准备去偷米。 They were wearing sleeve protectors on their sleeves and wanted to steal some rice.	1
6	我刚好走在前面，觉得这两个人有点奇怪，到底老太婆身上有什么呢，( 只见 ) 他们将手插进老人的米箩里。 I was just walking in front and felt that these two people were a bit strange and wondered what the old lady had on her, anyway. I saw the two men dip their sleeves into the old lady's basket.	1
7	他们的手一插就将米插进他们的衣袖里，也就是他们套的袖套里。我觉得老太婆很可怜， As they put their hands in, the rice went into their clothes, that is, into their sleeve protectors. I felt very sorry for the old woman.	1
8	这两人这样做不应该，就去骂他们不应该这样做，要偷你们就去偷那些做大生意的人家， These two men shouldn't do this, so I went to scold them and tell them they shouldn't do this. If you want to steal, then steal from those people who do a lot of business.	0
9	这个老人她只有二三十斤的米。就这样，那天那两个人还狠很地瞪了我一眼， This old lady only has twenty or thirty jin of rice. So that day those two men stared coldly at me	1
10	我就说你们瞪着我干什么，你们要是不服气的话，我就叫人来揍你们一顿。 and I said, "Why are you staring at me? If you're not convinced, then I'll call someone over here to beat you up."	1
11	这件事就发生在以前的东门农贸市场里，是我亲身经历的一件事。 This happened at the agricultural market, which used to be held at the East Gate. I saw it with my own eyes.	1
Total score:		10

<sup>a</sup> Recorded on 11.3.2000 in Jinhua township 金华镇, Jianchuan county.

Heqing Bai RTT<sup>a</sup>

Segment	Text (core elements <u>underlined</u> , <i>Chinese loan words in italics</i> )	Score
1	那一年我好象是 <u>六岁</u> ， I must have been <u>six</u>	1
2	约了我的一群伴去 <u>山上</u> 玩。 that time I went with some friends <u>up the mountain</u> .	1
3	那天天气相当好， On that day, <u>the weather was beautiful</u> ,	1
4	太阳照起，没有下雨。 <u>我们几个去了六七个</u> ，到山上玩， the sun was shining and there was no rain. <u>Six or seven of us</u> went up the mountain to play	1
5	是一片娃娃。这片娃娃到山上搞什么呢？到山上去采一些花，这会儿捉迷藏的捉迷藏，这点闲那点闲，到山上捡菌子的 <u>拣菌子</u> ，到处玩。 —a crowd of children. And what did this crowd of kids do on the mountain? We picked some flowers, played hide and seek, rested here and there, gathered <u>a few mushrooms</u> ; we played all over the place.	1
6	<u>我们有一个伴</u> ，小我一岁， There was this <u>friend of mine</u> , a year younger than me,	1
7	他要 <u>爬到树上去</u> ， who decided to <u>climb a tree</u> .	1
8	一直一直往上爬，爬了一截踩空了脚，掉下来了。“嘣”的一声掉在下面，把他的脚跌断了。 He climbed higher and higher, but then he slipped and fell to the ground. ‘Bang’, he fell and broke his leg.	0
9	我们几个六岁的小小的几个，怎么办呢？回去喊 <u>大人们</u> ， What could we six year olds do—we were only little. We could only go back and call <u>some adults</u> to come and help.	1
10	说给他们我们那个伴从树上掉下来了，掉下来把他的脚跌断了，在下面我们没有办法了。把大人喊起去，喊上去两三个。他们把他背下来，领起去医院给他瞧， We told them our friend had climbed a tree and fallen down and broken his leg; we could do nothing else. Two or three adults came and carried our friend to the hospital to be looked at.	0
11	说他的脚跌断了，后来医生认真检查了一下说：他的这个 <u>只是脱臼</u> ， They said he had broken his foot. The doctor, after examining the foot, said <u>it was only dislocated</u> ,	1
12	没有断掉，断嘛没有断掉，只是脱臼。后来帮 <u>他包上一些药</u> ，三四天就好掉了， it wasn’t broken. Then <u>he wrapped a poultice round his foot</u> ,	1

13	两三天后他的脚就又好起来了。这个娃娃他太怪啦， and said it would be better in three or four days. After two or three days his foot was better. It was strange,	0
14	后来我们读书就在一班，他读书读得好，后来考起了到北京读书。 that boy later studied in my class at school; he was a good student and ended up studying in Beijing.	0
Total score:		10

<sup>a</sup> Recorded on 16.9.2000 in Heqing county town.

## Appendix C. RTT participant screening questions

### A. Personal

1. Where were you born? 你是在哪里出生的？
2. What languages do you speak? 你会说什么语言？还有吗？
3. Which language did you learn first? 你小时候最先会说哪种话？
4. Which language do you speak best? 哪一种语言你现在说得最好？

### B. Father

5. Where was your father born? 你的父亲是在哪里出生的？
6. What languages does your father speak? 你的父亲说什么语言？还有吗？
7. Which language did he learn to speak first? 他小时候最先会说哪种话？

### C. Mother

8. Where was your mother born? 你的母亲是在哪里出生的？
9. What languages does your mother speak? 你的母亲说什么语言？还有吗？
10. Which language did she learn to speak first? 她小时候最先会说哪种话？

### D. Spouse

11. Are you married? 你结婚了没有？
12. Where was your spouse born? 你的丈夫/妻子在哪里出生？
13. What languages does your spouse speak? 他/她说什么语言？还有吗？
14. Which language did he/she learn to speak first? 他/她小时候最先会说哪种话？

### E. Children

15. Do you have children? 你有没有孩子？
16. What language does your child (children) speak? 他/她/他们说什么语言？
17. Which language did he/she/they learn to speak first? 他/她/他们小时候最先会说哪种话？

### F. Education

18. What grade did you study to at school? 你读书读到几年级？
19. Where was the school(s)? (in/outside village/board?) 那所学校在哪里？  
( 在村外，在村里，  
需要住宿舍？ )

### G. Occupation

20. What is your job? 你做什么工作？

### H. Places of residence

21. What places have you lived in outside this village? 除了这个村落以外，  
你还住过什么地方？
22. For how long? 住了多久？
23. What language/s do people speak there? 那边的人说什么语言？

## Appendix D. RTT participant data

**Table 14. Breakdown of RTT participants by age and gender.**

Village	Men		Women	
	Older (over 40 years old)	Younger (under 40 years old)	Older (over 40 years old)	Younger (under 40 years old)
Hedong, San'gezhuang	4	2	2	2
Xinfeng	1	1	4	1
Songping	-	1	1	1

**Table 15. Other information about RTT participants.**

Village	Mean age	Mean no. years of education	Multilingual ability <sup>a</sup>
Hedong, San'gezhuang	39	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Two monolinguals (both women).</li> <li>● Two bilingual in Kua-nsi and Bai (both women).</li> <li>● Six trilingual in Kua-nsi, Bai and Chinese.</li> </ul>
Xinfeng	49	4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● All trilingual in Sonaga, Bai and Chinese.</li> </ul>
Songping (only three participants)	Participant 1: 27 Participant 2: 29 Participant 3: 60	Participant 1: 3 Participant 2: 4 Participant 3: 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Participants 1 and 2: trilingual in Kuamasi, Chinese and Bai.</li> <li>● Participant 3: bilingual in Kuamasi and Chinese.</li> </ul>

<sup>a</sup> As self-reported by the participants.

## Appendix E. Group interview schedule

Permission Requested?  Granted

口述者在了解此研究的情况下是否愿意参与研究：愿意  不愿意

Name of natural village: 自然村：

Name of administrative village: 村委会：

Name of township: 乡/镇：

### A. Alternative village names

A.1 Other Chinese names: 村寨的其他汉语名称：

A.2 Yi names: 村寨的彝语名称：

### B. Ethnonyms

B.1 Yi autonyms: 本民族自称：

B.2 Chinese exonyms: 汉族给本民族的名称：

B.3 Other ethnonyms: 本民族的其他名称：

### C. Dialect variation

C.1 Where do people speak your language just the same way you do?

哪些地方/村寨的彝族跟你们说的彝族话完全一样？

C.2 Where do people speak your language a little differently?

哪些地方/村寨的彝族跟你们说的彝族话有一点不同？

C.3 Where do people speak your language very differently?

哪些地方/村寨的彝族跟你们说的彝族话完全不一样？

C.4 How often do you go to [place on map]?

你们经常去 X 吗？一般你们一年去多少次？

C.5 How often do you talk with someone from [place on map]?

你们经常跟来自 X 的人交流吗？

C.6 Can you understand the [Yi] spoken in [place on map]?

X 的人说的彝族话，你们可以听得懂吗？

C.7 What language do you use to talk with people from [place on map]?

你们跟来自 X 的人说话的时候，你们使用什么语言？

[ask above four questions of all locations on map]

#### D. Language use

- D.1 What language do your children speak to you?  
你们的孩子用什么语言跟你们说话？
- D.2 What language do you speak to your children?  
你们跟你们孩子说话的时候，你们说什么语言？
- D.2a Are these two things true of other villages nearby?  
附近寨子情况和你们一样吗？
- D.3 What villages or areas that speak [Yi] are now using their language less and less?  
附近有什么村寨说彝族话说得越来越少？
- D.3a What language do they use instead?  
如果他们不说彝族话，他们说什么语言呢？
- D.4 What villages and/or areas that used to speak [Kua-nsi] are no longer speaking [Kua-nsi]?  
附近有什么村寨以前说[夸恩斯话]但是现在不说了？
- D.4a What language do they use instead?  
他们现在说什么语言呢？
- D.5 Can any of the [Bai/Han/Lisu] living in this [or in nearby villages] speak [Yi]?  
本寨子有没有[白族/汉族/傈僳族等]会说彝族话？
- D.5a If not here, where?  
附近有什么地方的[白族/汉族/傈僳族等]会说彝族话？
- D.6 Can any of you or any of your friends speak other ethnic languages?  
你们或者你们的朋友们会不会说其他民族语言？
- D.6a If so, which other languages can you/they speak?  
如果会，你们会说什么其他民族语言？

#### E. Inter-marriage and language use

- E.1 Do the people of this village ever intermarry with Han Chinese or other ethnic groups?  
本寨子的人会不会跟汉族或者其他民族结婚？
- E.1a How many households in this village have intermarried with other ethnic groups?  
本寨子有多少户人家跟其他民族（非彝族）结婚？
- E.1b What ethnic groups have intermarried with the [Yi] in this village?  
有什么民族跟本寨子的彝族通婚？
- E.1c What language do the husband and wife speak with each other in such cases?  
在这种情况下，丈夫和妻子一般互相说话的时候用什么语言？
- E.1d What language do the children learn to speak?  
他们的孩子一般会说什么语言呢？

- E.2 Do the people in nearby villages ever intermarry with Han Chinese or other ethnic groups?  
周围的寨子的人会不会跟汉族或者其他民族结婚？
- E.2a What ethnic groups do they intermarry with?  
他们跟什么民族通婚？
- E.2b What language is spoken between husband and wife?  
在这种情况下，丈夫和妻子一般互相说话的时候用什么语言？
- E.2c What language do the children learn to speak?  
他们的孩子一般会说什么语言呢？

#### F. Cultural vitality

- F.1 What festivals do you observe which are not held by other ethnic groups?  
这里有什么节日是只有你们过而其他民族不过的？
- F.1a When are they held?  
几月几日过？
- F.1b What are the special features of the festival?  
一般怎么过呢？
- F.2 What other festivals do you observe?  
你们也过什么其他的节日？
- F.3 Do your young people still sing the mountain songs?  
你们的年轻人还会唱山歌吗？
- F.3a Can any of them play leaves?  
有没有年轻人会吹叶子？
- F.3b Can any of them play musical instruments?  
有没有年轻人会打/弹/吹/拉传统乐器？
- F.4 Do you still tell the traditional folktales to your children?  
你们会讲你们的传统民间故事给孩子听吗？
- F.4a Do the elderly people still tell the traditional folktales to your children?  
老人会讲你们的传统民间故事给孩子听吗？
- F.5 Do your daughters still learn to sew and embroider their own clothes?  
你们的女儿还会自己缝衣服和刺绣吗？
- F.5a If so, how old are they when they start learning?  
如果会，他们几岁的时候开始学习缝衣服、刺绣？



## Appendix F. Village leader interview schedule

Permission Requested?  Granted

口述者在了解此研究的情况下是否愿意参与研究：愿意  不愿意

Name of natural village: 自然村：

Name of administrative village: 村委会：

Name of township: 乡/镇：

### A. Demographics

A.1 Population of natural village: 整个自然村的人口：  
A.2 Number of households: 多少户人家：  
A.3 Year of statistic: 数据是哪一年的：

A.4 Population of head village: 整个村委会的人口：  
A.5 Number of households: 多少户人家：  
A.6 Year of statistic: 数据是哪一年的：

A.7 What other ethnic groups live in this village?

本村委会管辖的寨子还有什么其他民族？

A.8 Percentage population of natural village:

自然村各种民族的比例：

A.9 Percentage population of head village (if known):

村委会各种民族的比例：

A.10 Percentage population of township (if known):

乡镇各种民族的比例：

[above three questions asked for each ethnic group]

### B. History

B.1 When was this village first established?

本寨子原来是什么时候成立的？

B.2 Where did the people who established this village move from?

成立这个寨子的人是从哪里迁移过来的？

B.3 What are the most common surnames used in this village?

本寨子最普遍的姓氏是什么？

### C. Markets

C.1 What market town(s) do the people of this village usually visit?

本寨子的人去哪里赶集？

C.2 What are the market days for these places?

这些地方的街子天是什么时候？

C.3 If the market town is in interview location, people of what nationalities/villages come to your market days?

如果这里有街子，有什么民族来这里赶集？

### D. Education

D.1 Where do the children of this village go to school?

本寨子的小孩在哪里上小学？初中？高中？

D.2 What language do the teachers speak to the children in first grade in order to explain things to them?

老师们给一年级的孩子上课的时候，一般用什么语言？

D.2a Second grade?

二年级呢？

D.2b Third grade?

三年级呢？

### E. Language use

E.1 What language do your children speak to you?

你们的孩子用什么语言跟你们说话？

E.2 What language do you speak to your children?

你们跟你们孩子说话的时候，你们说什么语言？

E.2a Are these two things true of other villages nearby?

附近寨子情况跟你们一样吗？

E.3 What villages or areas that speak [Yi] are now using their language less and less?

附近有什么村寨说彝族话说得越来越少？

E.3a What language do they use instead?

如果他们不说彝族话，他们说什么语言呢？

E.4 What villages and/or areas that used to speak [Kua-nsi] are no longer speaking [Kua-nsi]?

附近有什么村寨以前说[夸恩斯话]但是现在不说了？

E.4a What language do they use instead?

他们现在说什么语言呢？

E.5 Can any of the [Bai/Han/Lisu] living in this [or in nearby villages] speak [Yi]?  
本寨子有没有[白族/汉族/傈僳族等]会说彝族话？

E.5a If not here, where?

附近有什么地方的[白族/汉族/傈僳族等]会说彝族话？

E.6 Can any of you or any of your friends speak other ethnic languages?  
你们或者你们的朋友们会不会说其他民族语言？

E.6a If so, which other languages can you/they speak?

如果会，你们会说什么其他民族语言？

#### F. Intermarriage and language use

F.1 Do the people of this village ever intermarry with Han Chinese or other ethnic groups?  
本寨子的人会不会跟汉族或者其他民族结婚？

F.1a How many households in this village have intermarried with other ethnic groups?  
本寨子有多少户人家跟其他民族（非彝族）结婚？

F.1b What ethnic groups have intermarried with the [Yi] in this village?  
有什么民族跟本寨子的彝族通婚？

F.1c What language do the husband and wife speak with each other in such cases?  
在这种情况下，丈夫和妻子一般互相说话的时候用什么语言？

F.1d What language do the children learn to speak?  
他们的孩子一般会说什么语言呢？

F.2 Do the people in nearby villages ever intermarry with Han Chinese or other ethnic groups?  
周围的寨子的人会不会跟汉族或者其他民族结婚？

F.2a What ethnic groups do they intermarry with?  
他们跟什么民族通婚？

F.2b What language is spoken between husband and wife?  
在这种情况下，丈夫和妻子一般互相说话的时候用什么语言？

F.2c What language do the children learn to speak?  
他们的孩子一般会说什么语言呢？

#### G. Language of government

G.1 When you have a meeting with the villagers, what language do you/they use?  
你们召集村民开会的时候，使用什么语言？

G.2 In the village-level government offices, what language do you use?  
你们在村委会办公室的时候，一般说什么语言？

G.3 In the township-level government offices, what language do you use?  
你们在乡政府的时候，一般用什么语言？

## Appendix G. Wordlists

The wordlists were all elicited, transcribed and digitally recorded by the same phonetician. The sounds were first transcribed precisely according to how they were heard. Sound files of cognates were then compared across wordlists in order to ensure consistency across transcriptions. For example, /o/ is often represented as [o] in Kua-nsi and [ou] in Zibusi because the vowel quality is distinctly different in these two speech varieties. Recordings of similar sounds within wordlists were also compared to ensure that all identical sounds were transcribed in the same way within one wordlist. Phonemic analysis was not carried out, however. Therefore the same phoneme could be transcribed in different ways within a wordlist, depending on how the sound is conditioned by its environment.

The transcriber was extremely rigorous in eliciting the wordlists and tried to ensure that words with the exact semantic equivalent to the Chinese prompt were elicited. In cases where an unexpected word was elicited, the transcriber would probe for alternative words, often using lists of cognates from other Yi varieties in order to prompt for them. Where a cognate of the expected word was found, it was recorded.

In all cases, the most common or natural way of saying each item was recorded. For example, it may be noted that certain suffixes have been recorded in some locations but not in others. The suffix [zu<sup>21</sup>] is a diminutive suffix indicating that the noun in question is “small” or “miniature.” For Kua-nsi, “225. bowl” was recorded as [tɕi<sup>21</sup> zu<sup>21</sup>], whereas, for Kuamasi, it was simply recorded as [tɕi<sup>21</sup>]. This is not because Kuamasi does not employ the suffix [zu<sup>21</sup>]. It is because when referring to a small rice bowl, the Kuamasi do not generally add the suffix [zu<sup>21</sup>] (it sounds unnatural to them to do so), whereas the Kua-nsi *always* add the suffix [zu<sup>21</sup>].

Words from the Swadesh 100 wordlist are marked with an asterisk. Only the Swadesh 100 words were collected in Shang’eping. Under “Chinese gloss,” the initial prompt used for elicitation is given first. Clarification was sometimes necessary for certain words. The prompts for clarification are given in parentheses after the initial prompt.

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
1	sky	天(天空)	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ŋ <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>55</sup> la <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>		ʔa <sup>55</sup> ka <sup>55</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>	ŋ <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>55</sup> la <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	mo <sup>21</sup> , ʔa <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>55</sup> la <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	mɿ <sup>21</sup>
2	sun*	太阳	u <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ʔu <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	mɛ <sup>21</sup> he <sup>55</sup> ki <sup>55</sup>
3	moon*	月亮	hō <sup>33</sup> bu <sup>33</sup>	hũ <sup>33</sup> bu <sup>33</sup>	hũ <sup>33</sup> bu <sup>33</sup>	hũ <sup>33</sup> bu <sup>33</sup> lu <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>55</sup> hũ <sup>33</sup> bu <sup>33</sup>	ho <sup>21</sup> bou <sup>33</sup> ki <sup>55</sup>
4	star*	星星	u <sup>55</sup> tɕua <sup>55</sup>	ʔu <sup>55</sup> tɕua <sup>55</sup>	tɕɛ <sup>55</sup>	tɕua <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> tɕua <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	tɕie <sup>55</sup> k <sup>h</sup> ō <sup>33</sup>
5	cloud*	云	tsɿ <sup>55</sup>	tsɿ <sup>55</sup>	ti <sup>21</sup> mi <sup>55</sup>	ti <sup>21</sup> mie <sup>55</sup>	tu <sup>21</sup> mi <sup>55</sup>	tɿ <sup>21</sup> mie <sup>55</sup>
6	wind	风	mi <sup>21</sup> hi <sup>55</sup>		mi <sup>21</sup> hi <sup>55</sup>	ʔi <sup>21</sup> hie <sup>55</sup>	mi <sup>21</sup> hi <sup>55</sup>	mɛ <sup>21</sup> he <sup>55</sup>
7	rain*	雨	ʔũ <sup>21</sup> huā <sup>55</sup>	mu <sup>21</sup> huā <sup>55</sup>	ma <sup>21</sup> ha <sup>55</sup>	ʔũ <sup>33</sup> hu <sup>55</sup>	mũ <sup>21</sup> hũ <sup>55</sup>	mo <sup>21</sup> hō <sup>55</sup>
8	lightning	闪电	ʔŋ <sup>21</sup> bia <sup>21</sup> bia <sup>21</sup>		ʔō <sup>21</sup> bia <sup>21</sup>	ʔŋ <sup>21</sup> dzu <sup>21</sup> bia <sup>21</sup>	ŋu <sup>21</sup> dʒi <sup>21</sup> la <sup>33</sup>	mi <sup>21</sup> dʒi <sup>21</sup>
9	thunder	雷(声)	ʔŋ <sup>21</sup> gu <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup>		ʔa <sup>55</sup> ka <sup>55</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup> mæ <sup>55</sup>	ʔŋ <sup>21</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>	mo <sup>21</sup> ku <sup>21</sup>	mi <sup>21</sup> ku <sup>21</sup>
10	rainbow	彩虹	ʔu <sup>55</sup> ju <sup>21</sup> sua <sup>55</sup> zɿ <sup>55</sup>		ʔa <sup>33</sup> ma <sup>21</sup> ʃua <sup>55</sup> dʒua <sup>55</sup>	sua <sup>55</sup> kou <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> lu <sup>55</sup> bu <sup>33</sup> tai <sup>21</sup>	sua <sup>55</sup> li <sup>55</sup>
11	water*	水	ʔa <sup>55</sup> na <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> na <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> na <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> na <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> na <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> na <sup>55</sup>
12	land	地(大地)	mi <sup>55</sup> dɿ <sup>21</sup>		mi <sup>55</sup> do <sup>21</sup>	mie <sup>55</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup> do <sup>21</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup>
13	earth*	土(土壤)	ʔni <sup>21</sup>	ʔni <sup>21</sup>	ni <sup>21</sup>	nai <sup>21</sup>	nai <sup>21</sup>	ne <sup>21</sup> ɕia <sup>21</sup>
14	mud	泥(巴)	pua <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>		ni <sup>21</sup>	nai <sup>21</sup>	nai <sup>21</sup>	nai <sup>21</sup>
15	river*	河	zɿ <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	zɿ <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	ʒɿ <sup>21</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>	zu <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	ʒɿ <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup>
16	lake	湖	-		-	hu <sup>55</sup> bu <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> na <sup>55</sup> bu <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> na <sup>55</sup> bu <sup>33</sup>
17	mountain*	山	ɿu <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	ŋu <sup>33</sup> tsu <sup>21</sup> , ʔu <sup>21</sup> mo <sup>33</sup>	ʃo <sup>21</sup>	so <sup>21</sup>	ʃo <sup>21</sup>	tu <sup>21</sup> po <sup>21</sup> , mi <sup>55</sup> ɕy <sup>55</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
18	gold	金(子)	sua <sup>55</sup>		ʃua <sup>55</sup>	sua <sup>55</sup>	tɕi <sup>55</sup>	tɕi <sup>55</sup>
19	silver	银(子)	pf <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>		pf <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup>	pf <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>21</sup>	pf <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>
20	iron	铁	xu <sup>55</sup>		xu <sup>55</sup>	xu <sup>55</sup>	xu <sup>55</sup>	xu <sup>55</sup>
21	stone*	石头	lo <sup>33</sup> dzɿ <sup>55</sup>	lo <sup>33</sup> dzɿ <sup>55</sup>	ʔwa <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>33</sup>	lou <sup>33</sup> di <sup>55</sup>	ʔwa <sup>21</sup>	lo <sup>33</sup> dzi <sup>55</sup>
22	fire*	火	ʔa <sup>55</sup> to <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> to <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> tu <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> tou <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> tu <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> to <sup>21</sup>
23	flame	火焰	ʔa <sup>55</sup> to <sup>21</sup> lu <sup>55</sup>		ʔa <sup>33</sup> tu <sup>21</sup> lu <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> tou <sup>21</sup> lu <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> tu <sup>21</sup> ɕi <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> to <sup>21</sup> ɕi <sup>55</sup>
24	smoke*	烟(炊烟)	ʔŋ <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>21</sup>	ʔŋ <sup>22</sup> k <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup> ʔõ <sup>33</sup>	ʔŋ <sup>22</sup> k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup>	ʔõ <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>21</sup> ʔɣ <sup>21</sup>
25	night*	夜	mi <sup>55</sup> la <sup>55</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup> la <sup>55</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup> la <sup>55</sup> , mi <sup>55</sup> la <sup>55</sup> mo <sup>33</sup>	pa <sup>21</sup> jou <sup>21</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup> na <sup>33</sup> ka <sup>55</sup>	mei <sup>55</sup> vi <sup>55</sup>
26	day	日(子), 天	ni <sup>33</sup>		ni <sup>33</sup>	ni <sup>33</sup>	ni <sup>33</sup>	ni <sup>33</sup>
27	today	今天	ʔni <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>33</sup> , ʔni <sup>21</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>		ʔi <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>33</sup>	ʔŋ <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>33</sup>	ʔe <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>33</sup>
28	yesterday	昨天	ʔa <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>33</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>		ʔa <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>33</sup> ʔnũ <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>33</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>55</sup>
29	day before yesterday	前天	sɿ <sup>33</sup> ni <sup>33</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>		ʃɿ <sup>33</sup> ni <sup>33</sup> ʔnũ <sup>55</sup>	sɿ <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>33</sup>	ʃɿ <sup>33</sup> ni <sup>33</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>	sɿ <sup>33</sup> ni <sup>33</sup>
30	tomorrow	明天	ŋ <sup>21</sup> ta <sup>33</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>		ʔa <sup>33</sup> ta <sup>33</sup> ʔnũ <sup>55</sup>	ʔn <sup>21</sup> gu <sup>55</sup> na <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> gu <sup>55</sup> na <sup>21</sup>	ta <sup>33</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>
31	day after tomorrow	后天	u <sup>55</sup> ni <sup>33</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>		u <sup>55</sup> ni <sup>33</sup> ʔnũ <sup>55</sup>	ɣu <sup>55</sup> ni <sup>33</sup>	ɣu <sup>55</sup> ni <sup>33</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>	ɣu <sup>55</sup> ni <sup>33</sup>
32	year	年	k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ou <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup>
33	morning	早晨	na <sup>21</sup> na <sup>21</sup>		na <sup>21</sup> na <sup>21</sup>	dzua <sup>33</sup> a <sup>55</sup> ɣu <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>21</sup> to <sup>55</sup>	na <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sup>55</sup>
34	ox	牛(黄牛)	n̩u <sup>21</sup>		n̩o <sup>21</sup>	n̩u <sup>21</sup>	n̩u <sup>21</sup>	mi <sup>21</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
35	water buffalo	水牛	ʔa <sup>55</sup> wã <sup>21</sup>		ʔa <sup>55</sup> wã <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> wa <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> wa <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ŋa <sup>21</sup>
36	horse	马	ʔa <sup>55</sup> mɣ <sup>21</sup>		ʔa <sup>55</sup> nɔ <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> na <sup>33</sup> mɣ <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> na <sup>33</sup> mo <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> na <sup>33</sup> , ʔa <sup>55</sup> na <sup>33</sup> vɿ <sup>21</sup>
37	pig	猪	ɣa <sup>21</sup>		ɣa <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>21</sup>
38	goat	山羊	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>	tʃ <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>	tsai <sup>21</sup>
39	sheep	绵羊	ʒa <sup>55</sup>		ja <sup>55</sup>	za <sup>55</sup>	ʒa <sup>55</sup>	ʒa <sup>55</sup>
40	dog*	狗	ʔu <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>21</sup>	ʔu <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>21</sup>	ʔu <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>
41	cat	猫	ʔa <sup>21</sup> ŋi <sup>55</sup>		ʔa <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ŋi <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ŋi <sup>55</sup>
42	rabbit	兔子	t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> lua <sup>33</sup>		t <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>21</sup> la <sup>21</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> lo <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> lu <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> lo <sup>33</sup>
43	dragon	龙	lɣ <sup>21</sup>		lo <sup>21</sup>	lo <sup>21</sup>	lo <sup>21</sup>	lɣ <sup>21</sup>
44	wild animal	野生动物	zɿ <sup>21</sup>		tu <sup>55</sup> vɣ <sup>213</sup>		ʒi <sup>21</sup> vei <sup>33</sup>	ʒi <sup>21</sup> ve <sup>33</sup>
45	bear	熊	ɣu <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>		ɣu <sup>55</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>	ɣu <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> ba <sup>33</sup> ɣu <sup>55</sup>	ɣu <sup>55</sup>
46	tiger	老虎	lu <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>		lo <sup>21</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>	lu <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	lu <sup>21</sup>	lo <sup>21</sup>
47	wolf	狼	na <sup>21</sup>		na <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>21</sup>	tu <sup>21</sup> vɿ <sup>55</sup>
48	monkey	猴子	dza <sup>55</sup> mia <sup>21</sup>		dzu <sup>55</sup> miɛ <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> miɔu <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> miæ <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> miou <sup>21</sup>
49	otter	水獭	tɕ <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>		-	ɕyi <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	ɕyi <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>
50	rat	老鼠	ha <sup>33</sup> dzɿ <sup>55</sup>		hã <sup>33</sup>	ha <sup>33</sup> bei <sup>21</sup>	ha <sup>33</sup> bei <sup>21</sup>	ha <sup>33</sup> ki <sup>55</sup>
51	chicken	鸡	ʔja <sup>33</sup>		ʔja <sup>33</sup>	ja <sup>33</sup>	ʔja <sup>33</sup>	ʔja <sup>33</sup>
52	cockerel	公鸡	ʔja <sup>33</sup> ku <sup>55</sup>		ʔja <sup>33</sup> tsu <sup>55</sup>	ja <sup>33</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup>	ʔja <sup>33</sup> fɣ <sup>55</sup>	ʔja <sup>33</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
53	duck	鸭子	bu <sup>21</sup> ʔã <sup>33</sup>		ʔa <sup>33</sup>	bua <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup>
54	goose	鹅	ka <sup>55</sup> ʔõ <sup>21</sup>		ʔa <sup>33</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	ʔou <sup>21</sup>
55	bird*	鸟	ʔa <sup>33</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	ʔja <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	ʔã <sup>55</sup>	ʔja <sup>33</sup> zo <sup>21</sup>
56	dove	鸽	du <sup>21</sup> pfi <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>21</sup>		ku <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>33</sup>	ku <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>33</sup>	ku <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>	ku <sup>55</sup> zõ <sup>21</sup>
57	eagle	老鹰	ku <sup>55</sup> ma <sup>21</sup>		pa <sup>21</sup> la <sup>21</sup> dzɿ <sup>55</sup>	dzu <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	dzu <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> dzu <sup>55</sup>
58	bat	蝙蝠	bia <sup>55</sup> lɿ <sup>21</sup>		ha <sup>33</sup> biou <sup>55</sup> lu <sup>55</sup>	pɿ <sup>55</sup> pɿ <sup>33</sup>	pi <sup>55</sup> pu <sup>33</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	pu <sup>55</sup> pu <sup>33</sup>
59	frog	青蛙	ʔu <sup>55</sup> pu <sup>21</sup>		ʔu <sup>55</sup> pou <sup>21</sup>	u <sup>55</sup> pu <sup>21</sup>	ʔũ <sup>55</sup> pu <sup>21</sup>	ʔou <sup>55</sup> po <sup>21</sup>
60	fish*	鱼	ʔu <sup>21</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	ʔu <sup>22</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	ʔu <sup>21</sup>	ʔu <sup>21</sup>	ʔũ <sup>21</sup>	ʔo <sup>21</sup>
61	snake	蛇	lu <sup>33</sup> sua <sup>55</sup>		lu <sup>33</sup> ʃua <sup>55</sup>	lu <sup>33</sup> sua <sup>55</sup>	lu <sup>33</sup> ʃua <sup>55</sup>	lo <sup>21</sup> sɛ <sup>55</sup>
62	leech	蚂蟥/水蛭	zi <sup>21</sup>		zi <sup>21</sup>	zi <sup>21</sup>	tɛi <sup>55</sup>	tɛi <sup>215</sup> t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>
63	spider	蜘蛛	ʔja <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>		ʔja <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	ya <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	ʔja <sup>21</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>	za <sup>21</sup> mou <sup>33</sup> zɿ <sup>55</sup>
64	insect	昆虫	ba <sup>21</sup> dzɿ <sup>55</sup>		ba <sup>21</sup> dzi <sup>55</sup>	ba <sup>21</sup> di <sup>55</sup>	ba <sup>21</sup> di <sup>55</sup>	ba <sup>21</sup> di <sup>55</sup>
65	ant	蚂蚁	bu <sup>21</sup> ʔo <sup>33</sup>		bu <sup>21</sup> wa <sup>33</sup>	bou <sup>21</sup> lou <sup>33</sup>	bu <sup>21</sup> lu <sup>33</sup>	bo <sup>21</sup> lo <sup>33</sup>
66	fly	苍蝇	ja <sup>55</sup> mi <sup>21</sup>		ja <sup>55</sup> ma <sup>21</sup>	za <sup>55</sup> mo <sup>21</sup>	ja <sup>55</sup> mo <sup>21</sup>	za <sup>55</sup> mi <sup>21</sup>
67	bee	蜜蜂	bia <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>		bia <sup>21</sup>	bia <sup>21</sup>	bia <sup>21</sup>	bia <sup>21</sup>
68	mosquito	蚊子	ja <sup>55</sup> sua <sup>55</sup>		ja <sup>55</sup> ʃua <sup>55</sup>	za <sup>55</sup> so <sup>55</sup>	ja <sup>55</sup> ʃua <sup>55</sup>	za <sup>55</sup> sɿ <sup>55</sup>
69	butterfly	蝴蝶	bie <sup>21</sup> lɿ <sup>33</sup>		bia <sup>21</sup> la <sup>21</sup>	kua <sup>55</sup> lei <sup>21</sup>	bia <sup>21</sup> lu <sup>33</sup> ɕi <sup>55</sup>	ku <sup>55</sup> lei <sup>33</sup>
70	louse*	虱子(衣上)	sɿ <sup>55</sup> pfi <sup>55</sup>	sɿ <sup>55</sup> pfi <sup>55</sup>	si <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup> ɕi <sup>55</sup>	ɕi <sup>55</sup>	ɕi <sup>55</sup>
71	egg*	蛋	fɿ <sup>33</sup>	fɿ <sup>33</sup>	fɿ <sup>33</sup>	fɿ <sup>33</sup>	fɿ <sup>33</sup>	fɿ <sup>33</sup>



#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
72	wing	翅膀	dʰi <sup>55</sup> lua <sup>21</sup>		do <sup>55</sup> la <sup>21</sup>	biu <sup>55</sup> la <sup>21</sup>	do <sup>55</sup> la <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> li <sup>55</sup> , dʰi <sup>55</sup> la <sup>33</sup>
73	horn*	角	kua <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ʰ <sup>55</sup>	kua <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ʰ <sup>55</sup>	kua <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	kua <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	kua <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> yi <sup>55</sup>
74	tail*	尾巴	mu <sup>a</sup> <sup>21</sup> vɿ <sup>21</sup>	ʔmu <sup>a</sup> <sup>22</sup> vɿ <sup>21</sup>	ma <sup>21</sup> do <sup>21</sup>	mu <sup>a</sup> <sup>21</sup> do <sup>21</sup>	m <sup>a</sup> <sup>21</sup> do <sup>21</sup>	m <sup>a</sup> <sup>215</sup> kua <sup>33</sup>
75	tree*	树	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup> dz <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup> dz <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup> z <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup> dz <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>	ɕi <sup>33</sup> dʒi <sup>55</sup>	ɕi <sup>33</sup> dʒi <sup>55</sup>
76	pine tree	松树	t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>55</sup> dz <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>		ju <sup>55</sup> sua <sup>21</sup> dz <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> dz <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>33</sup> dʒi <sup>55</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> dʒi <sup>55</sup>
77	bamboo	竹子	mu <sup>55</sup> tu <sup>55</sup>		mu <sup>55</sup> tu <sup>55</sup>	mu <sup>55</sup>	mu <sup>55</sup>	mũ <sup>55</sup>
78	wheat	小麦	su <sup>55</sup>		ʃu <sup>55</sup>	su <sup>55</sup>	ʃu <sup>55</sup>	sou <sup>55</sup>
79	buckwheat	荞麦/荞子	gu <sup>21</sup> , s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>		gu <sup>21</sup> , gu <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup>	go <sup>21</sup>
80	barley	大麦	z <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup>		zɣ <sup>33</sup>	z <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup>	zɣ <sup>33</sup>	z <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup>
81	maize	玉米	su <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>55</sup>		ju <sup>55</sup> ma <sup>55</sup>	ji <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>55</sup>	yi <sup>55</sup> mi <sup>55</sup>
82	cooked rice	饭	dzu <sup>55</sup>		dzu <sup>55</sup>	dzu <sup>55</sup>	dzu <sup>55</sup> , ma <sup>21</sup> ma <sup>21</sup>	dzu <sup>55</sup>
83	rice	大米	ʔa <sup>55</sup> go <sup>33</sup>		tʃ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup>	tʃ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> fɣ <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup>
84	dish (vegetables)	菜(饭菜)	ja <sup>21</sup> tsa <sup>21</sup>		ja <sup>21</sup>	za <sup>21</sup>	ja <sup>21</sup> tsa <sup>21</sup>	za <sup>21</sup>
85	soup	汤(菜汤)	zu <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>		mi <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> ɛ <sup>33</sup>	hua <sup>33</sup> ɕiou <sup>21</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup> tɕi <sup>33</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>33</sup>
86	peanut	花生	ti <sup>55</sup> ɕu <sup>33</sup> ts <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup>		li <sup>21</sup> ti <sup>55</sup> ɕu <sup>33</sup>	lo <sup>21</sup> ti <sup>55</sup> ɕu <sup>33</sup>	lai <sup>21</sup> ti <sup>55</sup> ɕiũ <sup>33</sup>	ty <sup>55</sup> ɕy <sup>33</sup>
87	walnut	核桃	u <sup>55</sup> du <sup>55</sup>		ʔu <sup>55</sup> dua <sup>55</sup>	ɣu <sup>55</sup> du <sup>55</sup>	u <sup>55</sup> du <sup>55</sup>	ɣu <sup>55</sup> du <sup>55</sup>
88	bean	豆子	nũ <sup>33</sup> bua <sup>33</sup>		nua <sup>33</sup>	nou <sup>33</sup>	nũ <sup>55</sup>	no <sup>33</sup>
89	gourd	葫芦	ʔu <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>		ʔa <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	-

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
90	aubergine	茄子	gu <sup>55</sup>		gu <sup>55</sup>	gu <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>33</sup>
91	garlic	蒜	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> su <sup>55</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> su <sup>55</sup>	sua <sup>21</sup> miou <sup>21</sup>	sua <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> su <sup>55</sup>
92	ginger	姜	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>		tʃ <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> kou <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> ku <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>
93	chilli pepper	辣椒	la <sup>55</sup> dzɿ <sup>33</sup>		la <sup>55</sup> dzɿ <sup>33</sup>	la <sup>55</sup> dzɿ <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>33</sup>
94	fruit	果子(水果)	ji <sup>33</sup> sua <sup>21</sup>		sua <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	so <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	ɕi <sup>55</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup> lu <sup>55</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	sa <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> sa <sup>21</sup> v <sup>i</sup> <sup>21</sup>
95	banana	香蕉(芭蕉)	ŋa <sup>33</sup> dzɿ <sup>55</sup> sua <sup>21</sup>		pa <sup>55</sup> tsiou <sup>55</sup>	ŋa <sup>33</sup> ba <sup>33</sup>	pa <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	-
96	taro	芋头	bi <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup>		bi <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup>	bi <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	bi <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	bi <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup>
97	tobacco	烟(烟草)	zi <sup>55</sup>		ji <sup>55</sup>	ji <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>55</sup>	zi <sup>33</sup>
98	grass	草(青草)	sɿ <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>		ʃɿ <sup>21</sup>	sɿ <sup>21</sup>	ʃɿ <sup>21</sup>	sɿ <sup>21</sup>
99	mushroom	菌子	mɿ <sup>33</sup> lɣ <sup>55</sup>		mɣ <sup>55</sup>	mɣ <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>	mɣ <sup>55</sup>	mɿ <sup>55</sup>
100	seed*	种子	sɿ <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	sɿ <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ʃo <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	dzu <sup>55</sup> so <sup>21</sup>	ʔja <sup>55</sup> ʃo <sup>21</sup>	sɿ <sup>21</sup> zo <sup>21</sup>
101	root*	根(树根)	sɿ <sup>33</sup> ti <sup>21</sup>	sɿ <sup>33</sup> ti <sup>33</sup>	sɿ <sup>33</sup> ti <sup>33</sup>	sɿ <sup>33</sup> tsu <sup>33</sup>	ɕi <sup>55</sup> tɕu <sup>33</sup>	mi <sup>33</sup>
102	leaf*	叶子	sɿ <sup>33</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>21</sup>	sɿ <sup>33</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>21</sup>	su <sup>33</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> tʃ <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>21</sup>
103	branch	树枝	sɿ <sup>33</sup> ka <sup>21</sup> la <sup>21</sup> , t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>21</sup> la <sup>21</sup>		sɿ <sup>33</sup> ka <sup>21</sup>	sɿ <sup>33</sup> ka <sup>21</sup>	ɕi <sup>33</sup> ka <sup>21</sup> la <sup>21</sup>	ʔou <sup>55</sup> lo <sup>55</sup>
104	shoot	芽(种子芽)	no <sup>21</sup> dzua <sup>55</sup>		dzua <sup>55</sup>	dzua <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> nɛ <sup>33</sup>	ɕy <sup>55</sup> zo <sup>21</sup>
105	flower	花	zi <sup>33</sup> lɣ <sup>33</sup>		ja <sup>33</sup> lo <sup>33</sup>	zi <sup>33</sup> lo <sup>33</sup>	zi <sup>55</sup> no <sup>33</sup>	ʔi <sup>33</sup> no <sup>33</sup>
106	board	板子(木板)	pua <sup>33</sup>		pa <sup>33</sup> p <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>	pua <sup>33</sup>	pa <sup>33</sup>	pa <sup>33</sup>
107	stick	棍子	u <sup>55</sup> tu <sup>55</sup> , lo <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>33</sup>		la <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> tu <sup>55</sup>	mu <sup>55</sup> tu <sup>55</sup>	kua <sup>33</sup> a <sup>55</sup> kua <sup>33</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
108	bark*	树皮	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup> ko <sup>21</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup> ko <sup>33</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup> ku <sup>33</sup>	zi <sup>55</sup> ku <sup>21</sup>	ɕi <sup>55</sup> dzi <sup>55</sup> ku <sup>21</sup>	pu <sup>33</sup> jo <sup>55</sup>
109	thorn	刺	ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> pfi <sup>55</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>o</sub> <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>o</sub> <sup>21</sup>	tʃ <sup>h</sup> <sub>o</sub> <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>ɣ</sub> <sup>21</sup>
110	ash*	灰(火灰、草木灰)	k <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup> huā <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> <sub>o</sub> <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> <sub>o</sub> <sup>21</sup> hu <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> <sub>o</sub> <sup>21</sup> huā <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> <sub>ɣ</sub> <sup>21</sup> hē <sup>55</sup>
111	body	身体	gɿ <sup>55</sup> du <sup>21</sup>		gu <sup>55</sup> du <sup>21</sup>	go <sup>55</sup> du <sup>21</sup>	gu <sup>55</sup> du <sup>21</sup>	gɿ <sup>55</sup> du <sup>21</sup>
112	head*	头	ŋ <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>55</sup>	ŋ <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>55</sup>	ŋu <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>55</sup>	ŋ <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>55</sup>	ŋ <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>55</sup>	ka <sup>55</sup> k <sup>h</sup> <sub>o</sub> <sup>33</sup>
113	brain	脑髓	ŋ <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>21</sup>		ŋ <sub>ɣ</sub> <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>21</sup>	ŋ <sub>o</sub> <sup>21</sup> nai <sup>21</sup>	nu <sup>33</sup>	ŋ <sub>i</sub> nai <sup>21</sup>
114	hair (on head)*	头发	ŋ <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ŋ <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ŋu <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ŋ <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ŋ <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ŋ <sub>ɣ</sub> <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>
115	face	脸	p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>21</sup> mo <sup>33</sup>		p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>21</sup> mū <sup>33</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>21</sup> ja <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup> mia <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup> mia <sup>33</sup>
116	eye*	眼睛	mia <sup>33</sup> dɣ <sup>21</sup>	mia <sup>33</sup> dɣ <sup>21</sup>	mia <sup>33</sup> to <sup>21</sup>	mia <sup>33</sup> do <sup>21</sup>	mia <sup>33</sup> do <sup>21</sup>	mia <sup>55</sup> tu <sup>21</sup>
117	nose*	鼻子	ŋnu <sup>55</sup> tsua <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>55</sup> tsua <sup>55</sup>	ŋnū <sup>55</sup> k <sup>h</sup> <sub>o</sub> <sup>55</sup>	nu <sup>55</sup> k <sup>h</sup> <sub>ɣ</sub> <sup>55</sup>	ŋnū <sup>55</sup> k <sup>h</sup> <sub>ɣ</sub> <sup>55</sup>	nū <sup>55</sup> tɕie <sup>55</sup>
118	ear*	耳朵	ŋnu <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>55</sup>	nu <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>55</sup>	ŋnu <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>55</sup>	nu <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>55</sup>	nū <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>55</sup>	nou <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>55</sup>
119	mouth*	嘴(里面)	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> bi <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> bi <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> bei <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> be <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> be <sup>21</sup>
120	tooth*	牙齿	su <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>	si <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>	su <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>55</sup>	su <sup>21</sup>	su <sup>21</sup>	su <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>55</sup>
121	tongue*	舌头	lu <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>21</sup>	lu <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>21</sup>	nu <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> iε <sup>21</sup>	lu <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>21</sup>	lu <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>	lo <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>
122	beard	胡子	mū <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>		mū <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	mu <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup>	mu <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup>	mū <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup>
123	chin	下巴	mū <sup>21</sup> pfi <sup>55</sup>		ja <sup>33</sup> pa <sup>33</sup> ku <sup>33</sup>	za <sup>33</sup> pa <sup>33</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	ja <sup>55</sup> pa <sup>55</sup> ku <sup>55</sup>	mū <sup>21</sup> ŋu <sup>55</sup>
124	neck*	脖子	li <sup>55</sup> vi <sup>21</sup>	li <sup>55</sup> vi <sup>21</sup>	lu <sup>55</sup> mie <sup>21</sup>	lei <sup>55</sup> bei <sup>55</sup>	le <sup>55</sup> be <sup>55</sup>	le <sup>55</sup> be <sup>55</sup>
125	shoulder	肩膀	ɣu <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>		ɣu <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>55</sup>	lā <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>55</sup>	pou <sup>33</sup> tu <sup>21</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
126	hand + arm *	手·胳膊	la <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	lq <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>
127	hand	手	la <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup> , la <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>55</sup>		la <sup>21</sup> tɕa <sup>33</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> ʔju <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> ʔju <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> tsua <sup>21</sup>
128	arm	胳膊	la <sup>21</sup> vi <sup>21</sup>		la <sup>21</sup> pi <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> tsai <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> , la <sup>21</sup> sɛ <sup>55</sup>
129	palm	手掌	la <sup>21</sup> pia <sup>33</sup>		la <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>55</sup> ɕi <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>55</sup> ɕi <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>55</sup>
130	wrist	手腕	la <sup>21</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>		la <sup>21</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> uei <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> tsai <sup>33</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> go <sup>21</sup>
131	elbow	肘	la <sup>21</sup> nɣ <sup>55</sup>		la <sup>21</sup> da <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> kwai <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>	lq <sup>21</sup> kwe <sup>21</sup>
132	finger	手指	la <sup>21</sup> ʔ <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>		la <sup>21</sup> ʔi <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> ʔju <sup>55</sup>	lq <sup>21</sup> ʔi <sup>55</sup>
133	thumb	拇指	la <sup>21</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>		la <sup>21</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	lq <sup>21</sup> ʔi <sup>55</sup> mo <sup>33</sup>
134	finger nail*	指甲	la <sup>21</sup> su <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> su <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> su <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup> su <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup> su <sup>21</sup>	lq <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> su <sup>21</sup>
135	buttocks	屁股	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup>		da <sup>55</sup> pu <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	ta <sup>55</sup> pu <sup>33</sup>
136	leg	腿	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> ɕi <sup>55</sup>		p <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> si <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> sei <sup>55</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> sai <sup>55</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>21</sup> se <sup>55</sup>
137	foot + leg*	脚·腿	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> vi <sup>21</sup>
138	foot	脚	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> pia <sup>21</sup>		tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> ge <sup>55</sup> be <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> tsua <sup>21</sup>
139	calf, lower leg	小腿	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> vi <sup>21</sup>		tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> ma <sup>55</sup> sua <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> kua <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	ma <sup>55</sup> ɕya <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup> , tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> vɣ <sup>21</sup>	-
140	knee*	膝盖	hũ <sup>33</sup> dzɿ <sup>33</sup>	hũ <sup>33</sup> dzɿ <sup>33</sup>	hũ <sup>33</sup> zu <sup>33</sup>	hɿ <sup>33</sup> dzɿ <sup>33</sup>	hũ <sup>33</sup> dzũ <sup>33</sup>	kɿ <sup>21</sup> ŋɛ <sup>33</sup> tu <sup>55</sup>
141	claw*	爪	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>33</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> tɕia <sup>33</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup> su <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> pa <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> tsua <sup>21</sup>
142	chest	胸脯	ŋ <sup>21</sup> tɣ <sup>55</sup>		ŋi <sup>21</sup> to <sup>55</sup>	nei <sup>33</sup> tua <sup>55</sup>	nei <sup>21</sup> to <sup>55</sup>	ʔu <sup>55</sup> tu <sup>55</sup>
143	back	脊背	ka <sup>55</sup> bi <sup>55</sup>		ka <sup>55</sup> bi <sup>55</sup>	ka <sup>55</sup> bei <sup>55</sup>	ge <sup>55</sup> be <sup>55</sup>	do <sup>21</sup> ko <sup>21</sup> ɕi <sup>55</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
144	breast*	乳房	ʔu <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>33</sup>	ʔu <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ju <sup>33</sup> , ʔa <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ba <sup>33</sup>	pa <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ba <sup>33</sup>
145	belly*	肚子(腹部)	hi <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>55</sup>	hi <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>55</sup>	hi <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>55</sup>	hai <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>55</sup>	hai <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>55</sup>	he <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>55</sup> , hu <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>55</sup>
146	waist	腰	dzo <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>		dzu <sup>21</sup> ku <sup>21</sup>	dzou <sup>21</sup> ku <sup>21</sup>	dzu <sup>21</sup> ku <sup>21</sup>	dzo <sup>21</sup> ku <sup>21</sup>
147	skin*	皮肤	ko <sup>33</sup> dz <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>	ko <sup>33</sup> dz <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>	xu <sup>21</sup> ku <sup>33</sup>	dzi <sup>55</sup> ku <sup>21</sup>	dzi <sup>55</sup>	dzi <sup>55</sup> ko <sup>33</sup> , dzi <sup>55</sup> tso <sup>55</sup>
148	bone*	骨头	kua <sup>33</sup> tu <sup>21</sup>	kua <sup>33</sup> tu <sup>21</sup>	kua <sup>55</sup> tju <sup>21</sup>	kua <sup>33</sup> tu <sup>21</sup>	kua <sup>33</sup> tu <sup>21</sup>	kua <sup>33</sup> tu <sup>21</sup>
149	stomach	胃	hi <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>		hi <sup>21</sup> mū <sup>33</sup>	hai <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	hai <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	hai <sup>21</sup> mo <sup>33</sup>
150	navel	脐(肚脐)	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup> dɣ <sup>21</sup>		tɕ <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup> do <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup> pu <sup>21</sup> tu <sup>55</sup>	tʃ <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> do <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup> du <sup>21</sup>
151	kidneys	肾(腰子)	vɿ <sup>21</sup> dz <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>		ju <sup>55</sup> dz <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup>	jou <sup>55</sup> dz <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup>	ju <sup>55</sup> dz <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>	jou <sup>55</sup> ts <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup>
152	intestines	肠子	xu <sup>21</sup> vɿ <sup>55</sup>		hu <sup>21</sup> vu <sup>55</sup>	hai <sup>21</sup> vɣ <sup>55</sup>	vɣ <sup>55</sup>	vɿ <sup>55</sup> hai <sup>21</sup>
153	heart*	心	ʔni <sup>33</sup> mo <sup>33</sup>	ni <sup>33</sup> mo <sup>33</sup>	ʔni <sup>33</sup> mū <sup>33</sup>	nei <sup>33</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	ne <sup>33</sup> mū <sup>33</sup>	ne <sup>33</sup> mō <sup>33</sup>
154	liver*	肝	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	ka <sup>55</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>
155	lungs	肺	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> <sub>ɿ</sub> <sup>21</sup>		s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> <sub>ɿ</sub> <sup>21</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> <sub>ɿ</sub> <sup>21</sup>	fei <sup>21</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> <sub>ɿ</sub> <sup>21</sup>
156	sweat	汗	tɕua <sup>21</sup>		tɕua <sup>21</sup>	tɕua <sup>21</sup>	tɕua <sup>21</sup>	tɕie <sup>21</sup>
157	blood*	血	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>
158	catarrh	鼻涕	ʔnu <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>21</sup>		ʔnu <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>21</sup>	nu <sup>21</sup>	bi <sup>21</sup> ɕi <sup>21</sup>	bi <sup>21</sup> ɕi <sup>21</sup>
159	saliva	口水	ts <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> dz <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>		mū <sup>21</sup> ʒe <sup>55</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup> z <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>	dju <sup>21</sup> bi <sup>21</sup>	mu <sup>21</sup> z <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup>
160	milk	奶	ʔu <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>33</sup>		ʔa <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ba <sup>33</sup>	pa <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ba <sup>33</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
161	faeces	屎	ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>		tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup>
162	urine	尿水	z <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>		z <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>	zi <sup>21</sup>	zi <sup>21</sup>	ji <sup>21</sup>
163	pus	脓	bvi <sup>55</sup>		bi <sup>55</sup>	bie <sup>55</sup>	bi <sup>55</sup>	bi <sup>55</sup>
164	feather*	羽毛	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>
165	tendon	筋(腱)	dz <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup> tu <sup>21</sup>		dz <sub>ɣ</sub> <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sub>u</sub> <sup>33</sup>	dzu <sup>21</sup>	tʃi <sup>55</sup>	dzyi <sup>21</sup>
166	life	生命	mi <sub>a</sub> <sup>21</sup>		mi <sub>e</sub> <sup>21</sup>	mi <sub>a</sub> <sup>21</sup>	mi <sub>a</sub> <sup>21</sup>	mi <sub>e</sub> <sup>215</sup> ts <sub>i</sub> <sup>33</sup>
167	strength	力气	tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>33</sup>		tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>33</sup> xou <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup> x <sub>e</sub> <sup>55</sup>
168	person*	人	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>
169	man*	男人	ts <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup> ni <sup>21</sup>	ts <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup> ni <sup>21</sup>	ts <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup> ni <sup>21</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	ts <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup> ni <sup>21</sup>	zu <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>21</sup>	zo <sup>21</sup> ki <sup>55</sup>
170	woman*	女人	ʔ <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>	ʔ <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>	zua <sup>21</sup> ma <sup>21</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	zu <sup>21</sup> ma <sup>21</sup>	zu <sup>21</sup> ma <sup>21</sup>	zo <sup>21</sup> ma <sup>21</sup>
171	child	儿童	ʔa <sup>55</sup> hã <sup>33</sup>		ʔa <sup>55</sup> hã <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> ha <sup>55</sup>	zu <sup>21</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>	zũ <sup>21</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>
172	friend	朋友	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>33</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>33</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> jou <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ũ <sup>55</sup> jou <sup>21</sup>	go <sup>33</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>
173	soldier	兵(士兵)	ma <sup>21</sup>		ma <sup>21</sup>	ma <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	mq <sup>21</sup>
174	deaf person	聋(子)	ʔnu <sup>21</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>		ʔnu <sup>21</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	nu <sup>21</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	nũ <sup>21</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	ʔ <sub>ɣ</sub> <sup>21</sup> pou <sup>55</sup>
175	paternal grandfather	爷爷	ʔu <sup>55</sup> pu <sup>55</sup>		ʔa <sup>33</sup> pu <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> pu <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> pu <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> pou <sup>55</sup>
176	father	父亲	ʔa <sup>55</sup> pu <sup>21</sup>		ʔa <sup>55</sup> pa <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> pu <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> pa <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> bo <sup>21</sup>
177	mother	母亲	ʔa <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>		ʔa <sup>55</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> mō <sup>33</sup>
178	elder brother	哥哥	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ji <sup>21</sup>		ʔa <sup>55</sup> ku <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> da <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ji <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> ji <sup>21</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
179	elder sister	姐姐	ʔa <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>33</sup>		ʔa <sup>55</sup> tsi <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> tɕi <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> tɕi <sup>33</sup>
180	younger brother	弟弟	n̩ya <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>		n̩ia <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	n̩ya <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	n̩ya <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	n̩ie <sup>55</sup> zō <sup>21</sup>
181	younger sister	妹妹	n̩ya <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>		n̩ia <sup>55</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>	n̩ya <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	n̩ya <sup>55</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>	n̩ie <sup>55</sup> mō <sup>33</sup>
182	husband	丈夫	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup> bu <sup>21</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup> pu <sup>21</sup>	tsɿ <sup>55</sup> n̩i <sup>21</sup>	ma <sup>21</sup> vɣ <sup>55</sup>	ma <sup>21</sup> v̩i <sup>55</sup>
183	wife	妻子	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup> mo <sup>55</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup> tsɿ <sup>33</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>	ɣu <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> mō <sup>33</sup>
184	son	儿子	zu <sup>21</sup>		zu <sup>21</sup>	zu <sup>21</sup>	zu <sup>21</sup>	ŋo <sup>33</sup> zo <sup>21</sup>
185	daughter	女儿(姑娘)	zu <sup>21</sup> mua <sup>21</sup>		zua <sup>21</sup> ma <sup>21</sup>	zua <sup>21</sup> ma <sup>21</sup>	zu <sup>21</sup> ma <sup>21</sup>	ŋo <sup>33</sup> zo <sup>21</sup> ma <sup>21</sup>
186	daughter-in-law	儿媳(媳妇)	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>		tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	zu <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>	zo <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> mō <sup>33</sup>
187	son-in-law	女婿	ʔma <sup>21</sup> v̩i <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>		ʔma <sup>21</sup> a <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	ma <sup>21</sup> vɣ <sup>55</sup>	zu <sup>21</sup> ma <sup>21</sup> ma <sup>21</sup> vɣ <sup>55</sup>	zo <sup>21</sup> mɛ <sup>21</sup> ma <sup>21</sup> v̩i <sup>55</sup>
188	grandson	孙子	ɿ <sup>21</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>		zi <sup>21</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	ʔji <sup>21</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	li <sup>21</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	li <sup>21</sup> zo <sup>21</sup>
189	house	房子	hã <sup>33</sup> pfi <sup>55</sup>		hĩ <sup>55</sup>	hĩ <sup>55</sup>	hĩ <sup>55</sup>	he <sup>55</sup> ke <sup>55</sup>
190	wall	墙壁	tsu <sup>55</sup> pia <sup>33</sup>		tsu <sup>33</sup> pia <sup>33</sup>	tso <sup>55</sup> pai <sup>21</sup>	ŋũ <sup>33</sup>	ɣo <sup>213</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ie <sup>33</sup>
191	beam	梁(椽子)	hĩ <sup>55</sup> dɣ <sup>21</sup>		vɔ <sup>33</sup>	ɣa <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	ʔŋua <sup>21</sup>	wa <sup>55</sup> mũ <sup>33</sup>
192	door	门	gu <sup>55</sup> hũ <sup>21</sup>		gu <sup>33</sup> tɕi <sup>55</sup>	ga <sup>33</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	kuai <sup>21</sup> mai <sup>55</sup>	ma <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> , k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup> di <sup>55</sup>
193	room	房间	hã <sup>33</sup> pfi <sup>55</sup> ka <sup>55</sup> la <sup>55</sup>		hĩ <sup>55</sup> hĩ <sup>33</sup> pu <sup>55</sup>	tɕi <sup>21</sup> kua <sup>55</sup>	hĩ <sup>55</sup> k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>33</sup>	he <sup>55</sup> ke <sup>55</sup>
194	paddy field	田(稻田)	tua <sup>55</sup> mi <sup>55</sup>		tua <sup>55</sup> mi <sup>55</sup>	tua <sup>55</sup> mi <sup>55</sup>	tʃ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> mi <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> mi <sup>55</sup>
195	dry field	田(旱田)	ka <sup>55</sup> tso <sup>21</sup> mi <sup>55</sup>		ka <sup>55</sup> so <sup>21</sup> mi <sup>55</sup>	ka <sup>55</sup> tsou <sup>21</sup>	ka <sup>55</sup> tsou <sup>21</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
196	hat	帽子	nō <sup>21</sup> hō <sup>33</sup>		zu <sup>55</sup> mo <sup>21</sup>	cia <sup>55</sup> mau <sup>21</sup>	ʒu <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> tu <sup>55</sup>
197	earring	耳环	nō <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> ō <sup>33</sup>		nũ <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> ou <sup>33</sup>	nu <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	nũ <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	no <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>33</sup>
198	ring	戒指	la <sup>21</sup> dzɿ <sup>55</sup>		sũ <sup>21</sup> ku <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> so <sup>21</sup> ʔo <sup>55</sup>	ʃu <sup>21</sup> ku <sup>55</sup>	lɔ <sup>21</sup> kɿ <sup>55</sup>
199	clothes (upper)	衣服(上衣)	p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>55</sup>		p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>55</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>55</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>55</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>55</sup>
200	shirt	衬衫	kua <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>		ha <sup>55</sup> ji <sup>33</sup>	xa <sup>55</sup> ji <sup>33</sup> , kua <sup>55</sup> kua <sup>33</sup>	xa <sup>55</sup> ji <sup>33</sup>	xa <sup>55</sup> ji <sup>33</sup>
201	trousers	裤子	ʔnu <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>		gu <sup>21</sup> lo <sup>55</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	lu <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>	lou <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>
202	shoes	鞋(布鞋)	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> ni <sup>33</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> ni <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ei <sup>55</sup> nei <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>55</sup> nai <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> ne <sup>33</sup>
203	cloth	布(棉布)	ʔmu <sup>a</sup> <sup>55</sup>		ʔma <sup>55</sup>	mua <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	mō <sup>33</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ũ <sup>55</sup>
204	blanket	被子	dzɿ <sup>33</sup> wa <sup>55</sup>		dzɿ <sup>33</sup> lo <sup>55</sup>	pai <sup>21</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>	pai <sup>21</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>	lo <sup>21</sup> bo <sup>21</sup>
205	pillow	枕头	ʔn <sup>21</sup> gu <sup>21</sup> tu <sup>21</sup> lɿ <sup>55</sup>		ga <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>33</sup>	ʔn <sup>21</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>33</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup> bu <sup>21</sup>
206	food	食品	ɕu <sup>21</sup> lɿ <sup>55</sup>		hũ <sup>21</sup> lo <sup>55</sup>	dzu <sup>21</sup> lua <sup>55</sup>	ɕa <sup>21</sup> lu <sup>55</sup> su <sup>55</sup>	dzo <sup>21</sup> kɿ <sup>21</sup>
207	fat, oil*	油(脂肪)	ts <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> e <sup>55</sup>
208	salt	盐	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup> pfi <sup>55</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup>
209	meat*	肉	xu <sup>21</sup>	xu <sup>21</sup>	xu <sup>21</sup>	hu <sup>21</sup>	xu <sup>21</sup>	hō <sup>21</sup>
210	liquor	酒	li <sup>21</sup> tɕie <sup>55</sup>		lei <sup>21</sup> tɕi <sup>55</sup>	lu <sup>21</sup> tɕi <sup>55</sup>	lu <sup>21</sup> tɕi <sup>55</sup>	dzɿ <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>
211	tea	茶	tsu <sup>21</sup>		tsu <sup>21</sup>	tsou <sup>21</sup>	tɕu <sup>21</sup>	tso <sup>21</sup>
212	saw	锯子	ʔa <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> o <sup>33</sup>		ji <sup>55</sup> fɿ <sup>21</sup>	fɿ <sup>21</sup>	fɿ <sup>21</sup>	fi <sup>213</sup> se <sup>21</sup>
213	knife	刀	ʔu <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>		ʔu <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> ō <sup>21</sup>



#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
214	axe	斧头	hu <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> o <sup>33</sup>		hu <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	hu <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ou <sup>33</sup>	ku <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ko <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> o <sup>33</sup>
215	hoe	锄头	wa <sup>21</sup> gu <sup>55</sup>		ʔa <sup>21</sup> gu <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> gu <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> gu <sup>55</sup>	tɕi <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> iẽ <sup>33</sup>
216	plough	犁	sɿ <sup>33</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>		sɿ <sup>33</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>	sɿ <sup>55</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>	ɕi <sup>33</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>	ɕi <sup>33</sup> go <sup>21</sup>
217	needle	针	ɣu <sup>21</sup>		ɣu <sup>21</sup>	ɣu <sup>21</sup>	ɣu <sup>21</sup>	ɣu <sup>35</sup> t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>
218	thread	线(缝衣用的)	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> tɕo <sup>33</sup>		tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> tɕu <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> tsu <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> tɕu <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> iẽ <sup>55</sup> xu <sup>33</sup>
219	rope	绳子	ɕu <sup>33</sup>		hiu <sup>33</sup> tsu <sup>33</sup>	ɕu <sup>33</sup> pɸ <sup>33</sup>	ɕiu <sup>33</sup>	ɕyi <sup>35</sup> niŋ <sup>21</sup>
220	winnowing fan	簸箕(簸米用)	ʔa <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>		ʔa <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>	ʔu <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>	ʔũ <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>	ʔou <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>
221	mortar	臼(盐臼)	pi <sup>55</sup> pa <sup>21</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>33</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup> pa <sup>33</sup> la <sup>33</sup>	dzo <sup>21</sup> gu <sup>215</sup> k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>33</sup>
222	medicine	药	na <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>		na <sup>33</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>33</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>
223	broom	扫帚(扫把)	mɿ <sup>55</sup> sɿ <sup>33</sup>		mi <sup>55</sup> sɿ <sup>33</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup> sɿ <sup>33</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup> sɿ <sup>33</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup> sɿ <sup>33</sup>
224	pan	锅(炒菜的)	hu <sup>55</sup> su <sup>21</sup>		hu <sup>55</sup> su <sup>21</sup> , ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> ku <sup>55</sup>	xu <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>55</sup>	xu <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>55</sup>	xu <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ã <sup>33</sup>
225	bowl	小碗	tɕi <sup>21</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>		tɕi <sup>21</sup>	kai <sup>21</sup>	kai <sup>21</sup>	kai <sup>35</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>
226	chopsticks	筷子	ʔu <sup>55</sup> dzɿ <sup>33</sup>		ʔa <sup>55</sup> tso <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> dzo <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> dzo <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> dzɿ <sup>33</sup>
227	stairs	梯子(木梯)	ga <sup>21</sup> dzu <sup>55</sup> , dzɿ <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>		tɕɿ <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>	tsɿ <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> ei <sup>55</sup>	ʒɿ <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>55</sup>	dzɿ <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> e <sup>55</sup>
228	firewood	柴	sɿ <sup>33</sup> tɕa <sup>21</sup>		sɿ <sup>33</sup>	sɿ <sup>33</sup>	ɕi <sup>33</sup>	ɕi <sup>33</sup>
229	road*	路	dzu <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	dzu <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	dzu <sup>55</sup> mia <sup>33</sup>	dzu <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>	dzu <sup>55</sup> ma <sup>33</sup>	dzu <sup>55</sup> mo <sup>33</sup>
230	bridge	桥	ga <sup>21</sup> dzu <sup>55</sup>		ga <sup>21</sup> dzɿ <sup>55</sup>	ga <sup>21</sup> dzu <sup>55</sup>	ga <sup>21</sup> dzu <sup>55</sup>	gu <sup>215</sup> tɕiou <sup>21</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
231	boat	船	zɿ <sup>55</sup>		zi <sup>55</sup> pa <sup>21</sup>	zi <sup>55</sup>	li <sup>55</sup>	li <sup>55</sup> su <sup>55</sup>
232	market	街子(集市)	dʒɿ <sup>33</sup>		dʒɿ <sup>33</sup>	dʒɿ <sup>33</sup>	dʒɿ <sup>33</sup>	dʒɿ <sup>33</sup> ta <sup>21</sup>
233	price	价钱(价格)	pf <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>		ji <sup>33</sup> pf <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>	ɣu <sup>21</sup> pf <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>	ʔja <sup>33</sup> fɿ <sup>21</sup>	pf <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>
234	name*	名字	ʔmi <sup>55</sup>	ʔmi <sup>55</sup>	ʔmie <sup>55</sup>	mie <sup>55</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup>	mie <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup>
235	dream	梦	zɿ <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup> k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>		zɿ <sup>21</sup> mǔ k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>	zɿ <sup>21</sup> ma <sup>33</sup> k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>	ʒɿ <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup> k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>	zɿ <sup>21</sup> mō <sup>33</sup>
236	shadow	影子	ʔa <sup>55</sup> pa <sup>33</sup> ku <sup>33</sup>		ʔa <sup>33</sup> pa <sup>33</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> pa <sup>33</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> pa <sup>33</sup> pa <sup>33</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	xou <sup>55</sup> zō <sup>21</sup>
237	ghost	鬼	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>		ni <sup>21</sup>	nai <sup>21</sup>	nai <sup>21</sup>	nai <sup>21</sup>
238	god	神	ni <sup>21</sup>		dū <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>55</sup>	wei <sup>21</sup>	su <sup>21</sup> pu <sup>21</sup>	çi <sup>21</sup> po <sup>21</sup>
239	soul	灵魂	huā <sup>55</sup> suā <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>		hu <sup>55</sup> su <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	hŋ <sup>ʔ55</sup> ju <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	hũ <sup>55</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	hu <sup>55</sup> zũ <sup>21</sup>
240	fence	栅栏	mi <sup>55</sup> tɕu <sup>21</sup> lɿ <sup>55</sup>		tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> pia <sup>33</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup> wei <sup>55</sup> , tɕ <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>	sua <sup>55</sup> li <sup>55</sup>
241	bow	弓	mia <sup>21</sup>		mia <sup>21</sup>	mia <sup>21</sup>	mia <sup>21</sup>	pa <sup>55</sup>
242	arrow	箭	mia <sup>21</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>		mia <sup>21</sup> zu <sup>21</sup>	tɕi <sup>55</sup> ha <sup>33</sup>	mia <sup>21</sup> tɕi <sup>55</sup>	mie <sup>21</sup> zo <sup>21</sup>
243	village	村子(寨子)	jo <sup>33</sup>		ju <sup>33</sup>	zou <sup>33</sup>	ju <sup>33</sup>	yi <sup>55</sup>
244	flute	笛子	t <sup>h</sup> ju <sup>55</sup> lu <sup>21</sup> lu <sup>55</sup>		t <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> lu <sup>33</sup>	gwei <sup>21</sup> lai <sup>21</sup>	pi <sup>55</sup> lu <sup>33</sup>	ɕu <sup>55</sup> kua <sup>33</sup>
245	poison	毒药	to <sup>21</sup> na <sup>33</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>		tu <sup>21</sup> na <sup>33</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>	tou <sup>21</sup> na <sup>33</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup> tu <sup>21</sup>	do <sup>21</sup>
246	to look*	看	na <sup>33</sup>	na <sup>33</sup>	ʔi <sup>55</sup>	na <sup>33</sup>	ɕa <sup>55</sup>	to <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>55</sup>
247	to see	看见	mia <sup>55</sup> dʒa <sup>33</sup> , mia <sup>55</sup> wu <sup>33</sup>		mia <sup>55</sup> pie <sup>33</sup>	mia <sup>55</sup>	mia <sup>55</sup>	mia <sup>55</sup> ga <sup>55</sup>
248	to show	给看	na <sup>33</sup> tsɿ <sup>55</sup>		ʔi <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>55</sup>	na <sup>33</sup> tsɿ <sup>55</sup>	ɕia <sup>33</sup> tɕi <sup>55</sup>	tou <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>55</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
249	to hear	听见	dzu <sup>21</sup> yu <sup>33</sup>		dzu <sup>21</sup> pie <sup>33</sup>	nua <sup>55</sup> tɕu <sup>21</sup>	nua <sup>55</sup> tɕu <sup>21</sup>	nu <sup>55</sup> dzo <sup>21</sup>
250	to listen*	听	ɣnu <sup>55</sup>	ɣnu <sup>55</sup>	ɣnu <sup>55</sup>	nuo <sup>55</sup>	nu <sup>55</sup>	nu <sup>55</sup> dzo <sup>21</sup>
251	to eat*	吃	ɕu <sup>21</sup>	ɕu <sup>21</sup>	hũ <sup>21</sup>	dzu <sup>21</sup>	ɕa <sup>21</sup>	dzo <sup>21</sup>
252	to drink*	喝	da <sup>55</sup>	da <sup>55</sup>	da <sup>55</sup>	da <sup>55</sup>	da <sup>55</sup>	da <sup>55</sup>
253	to bite*	咬	ŋa <sup>33</sup>	ŋa <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>
254	to chew	嚼	gu <sup>21</sup>		gu <sup>21</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup>	dzu <sup>21</sup>	dzo <sup>21</sup>
255	to lick	舔	lia <sup>21</sup>		liɛ <sup>21</sup>	lia <sup>21</sup>	lia <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup>
256	to swallow	咽(吞)	na <sup>55</sup>		ɣna <sup>33</sup> , dzu <sup>55</sup>	na <sup>55</sup> tsei <sup>213</sup>	na <sup>55</sup>	nɛ <sup>55</sup>
257	to spit	吐(吐口水)	tsɿ <sup>21</sup>		t <sup>h</sup> ju <sup>21</sup>	tsɿ <sup>21</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> ju <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>
258	to vomit	呕吐	p <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>		ta <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>21</sup>
259	to blow	吹(吹火)	mɣ <sup>33</sup>		mō <sup>33</sup>	mɣ <sup>33</sup>	mɣ <sup>33</sup>	mi <sup>33</sup>
260	to say*	说	ba <sup>33</sup>	ba <sup>33</sup>	ba <sup>33</sup>	ba <sup>33</sup>	tɕa <sup>21</sup>	tɕa <sup>21</sup> , ba <sup>33</sup>
261	to ask	问	mɣ <sup>21</sup>		mæ <sup>21</sup>	mie <sup>21</sup>	mi <sup>21</sup>	mie <sup>21</sup>
262	to call	叫	k <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup>
263	to tell	告诉	t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>		ba <sup>33</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>	ba <sup>33</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>	ba <sup>33</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>	ba <sup>33</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>
264	to smell	闻(嗅)	nu <sup>21</sup>		nũ <sup>21</sup>	nu <sup>21</sup>	nu <sup>21</sup>	nũ <sup>21</sup>
265	to take	拿(拿书)	ta <sup>55</sup>		ta <sup>55</sup>	ta <sup>55</sup>	ɣũ <sup>33</sup>	yi <sup>55</sup>
266	to pick	摘(摘果子)	xu <sup>55</sup>		hu <sup>55</sup>	xu <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> uɑ <sup>21</sup>	ta <sup>55</sup>
267	to tear	撕	xua <sup>33</sup>		p <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>	sɿ <sup>33</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>55</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> e <sup>55</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
268	to wring	拧(拧毛巾)	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>		ʃo <sup>21</sup>	so <sup>21</sup>	ʃo <sup>21</sup>	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>
269	to extend	伸(伸手)	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>		dʒu <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	tʃ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ũ <sup>33</sup>
270	to pull	拉(向前拉)	ga <sup>55</sup>		ga <sup>55</sup>	ga <sup>55</sup>	tɕya <sup>55</sup>	dʒi <sup>33</sup>
271	to push	推	du <sup>21</sup>		du <sup>21</sup>	du <sup>21</sup>	du <sup>21</sup>	du <sup>21</sup>
272	to kick	踢	ts <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup>		t <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup>	tu <sup>55</sup>	tu <sup>55</sup>
273	to kneel	跪	dʒ <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>		dʒ <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>	go <sup>21</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup>	g <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>
274	to sit*	坐	n <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>	nie <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup>	n <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup>	ɕa <sup>55</sup>
275	to carry on one's back	背(背小孩)	mu <sup>55</sup>		mu <sup>55</sup>	mu <sup>55</sup>	mu <sup>55</sup>	mu <sup>55</sup>
276	to lift	提	di <sup>55</sup>		di <sup>55</sup>	die <sup>55</sup>	di <sup>55</sup>	di <sup>55</sup>
277	to sleep*	睡觉	z <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>	z <sub>ɣ</sub> <sup>21</sup>	ʒu <sup>21</sup> to <sup>55</sup> , na <sup>21</sup> to <sup>55</sup>	z <sub>ɣ</sub> <sup>21</sup>	ʒ <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> , ʒ <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> tu <sup>21</sup>	z <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> to <sup>21</sup>
278	to do	做(做工)	m <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup> , pi <sup>55</sup>		m <sub>ɣ</sub> <sup>55</sup>	m <sub>ɣ</sub> <sup>55</sup>	m <sub>ɣ</sub> <sup>55</sup>	m <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>
279	to dig	挖(挖洞)	wa <sup>21</sup>		wa <sup>21</sup>	kua <sup>21</sup>	kua <sup>21</sup>	ka <sup>21</sup>
280	to grow, cultivate	种(种菜)	tua <sup>55</sup>		tua <sup>55</sup>	tu <sup>55</sup>	tua <sup>55</sup>	tu <sup>55</sup>
281	to chop, slice	切(切菜)	ɣu <sup>55</sup>		ɣu <sup>55</sup>	ɣu <sup>55</sup>	ɣu <sup>55</sup>	ɣu <sup>55</sup>
282	to chop down	砍(砍树)	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>ɣ</sub> <sup>55</sup>
283	to split	劈(劈木柴)	k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>21</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
284	to buy	买	yua <sup>55</sup>		wa <sup>55</sup>	γuo <sup>55</sup>	γua <sup>55</sup>	γe <sup>55</sup>
285	to sell	卖	vɿ <sup>21</sup>		vɿ <sup>21</sup>	vɿ <sup>21</sup>	vɿ <sup>21</sup>	vɿ <sup>21</sup>
286	to count	数(数东西)	vɿ <sup>33</sup>		vɿ <sup>33</sup>	vɿ <sup>33</sup>	vɿ <sup>33</sup>	vɿ <sup>33</sup>
287	to teach	教	ʔmua <sup>21</sup>		ʔma <sup>21</sup>	mua <sup>21</sup>	ma <sup>21</sup>	ma <sup>21</sup>
288	to boil (vegetables)	煮	tʂa <sup>21</sup>		tʂa <sup>21</sup>	tʂa <sup>21</sup>	tʃa <sup>21</sup>	tʂa <sup>21</sup>
289	to fry	炒	lɿ <sup>55</sup>		ʔlo <sup>55</sup>	lo <sup>55</sup>	lo <sup>55</sup>	lɿ <sup>55</sup>
290	to steam	蒸	sa <sup>21</sup>		sa <sup>21</sup>	sa <sup>21</sup>	sa <sup>21</sup>	sa <sup>21</sup>
291	to hunt	打猎	ʔ <sup>21</sup> ga <sup>21</sup>		ʃo <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> ũ <sup>33</sup>	so <sup>21</sup> ga <sup>21</sup>	tʃ <sup>h</sup> l <sup>55</sup> ga <sup>21</sup>	zi <sup>21</sup> ve <sup>33</sup> die <sup>21</sup>
292	to shoot	射	bua <sup>33</sup>		ba <sup>33</sup>	sai <sup>33</sup>	dua <sup>21</sup>	be <sup>33</sup>
293	to hit (a target)	中(射中)	za <sup>33</sup>		γu <sup>33</sup>	da <sup>21</sup>	da <sup>21</sup>	dza <sup>21</sup>
294	to kill*	杀(杀鸡)	ɕi <sup>21</sup>	ɕie <sup>21</sup>	si <sup>21</sup>	sai <sup>21</sup>	sai <sup>21</sup>	sai <sup>21</sup>
295	to die*	死	sɿ <sup>55</sup> ai <sup>21</sup>	sɿ <sup>55</sup> ai <sup>21</sup>	ʃɿ <sup>55</sup>	sɿ <sup>55</sup>	ʃɿ <sup>55</sup>	sa <sup>55</sup>
296	to mill	磨(磨米)	ga <sup>55</sup>		ga <sup>55</sup>	ʔai <sup>21</sup>	ga <sup>55</sup>	ŋwe <sup>21</sup>
297	to winnow	簸(簸米)	ʔu <sup>55</sup>		ʔu <sup>55</sup>	ʔu <sup>55</sup>	ʔũ <sup>55</sup>	pou <sup>55</sup>
298	to wear (a hat)	戴(戴帽子)	k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>33</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ou <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>33</sup>
299	to wear (clothes)	穿(上衣)	gu <sup>21</sup>		gu <sup>21</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup>	go <sup>21</sup>
300	to comb	梳(梳头)	pfi <sup>21</sup>		pæ <sup>21</sup>	pie <sup>21</sup>	pi <sup>21</sup>	tɕiou <sup>55</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
301	to sew	缝(缝纫)	sɿ <sup>33</sup>		si <sup>33</sup>	çi <sup>33</sup>	çi <sup>33</sup>	tçiɛ <sup>21</sup>
302	to patch	补(补衣服)	pu <sup>33</sup>		pu <sup>33</sup>	pu <sup>33</sup>	pu <sup>33</sup>	pu <sup>33</sup>
303	to weave	编织(布)	ts <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>21</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>21</sup>	tçu <sup>33</sup>	tiɛ <sup>21</sup>
304	to plait	编(编辫子)	p <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>		p <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>21</sup>	pi <sup>55</sup>
305	to sweep	扫(扫地)	sɿ <sup>33</sup>		sɿ <sup>33</sup>	sɿ <sup>33</sup>	sɿ <sup>33</sup>	sɿ <sup>33</sup>
306	to cure	治(病)	na <sup>33</sup>		zi <sup>33</sup>	na <sup>33</sup>	ʔji <sup>55</sup>	ji <sup>55</sup>
307	to open	开(开门)	pf <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>33</sup>		pf <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>33</sup>	pf <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>33</sup>	fɿ <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>33</sup> , pf <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>33</sup>
308	to close	关	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>21</sup>
309	to put down	放(下)[放置]	fɿ <sup>55</sup>		fɿ <sup>55</sup>	tu <sup>21</sup>	za <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>21</sup>
310	to hang	挂(挂在墙上)	kua <sup>55</sup>		kua <sup>55</sup>	kua <sup>55</sup>	kua <sup>55</sup>	kua <sup>55</sup>
311	to untie	解(解绳结)	t <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>33</sup> , t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>		t <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>33</sup>
312	to release	放(把鸟放走)	fɿ <sup>55</sup>		fɿ <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup> fɿ <sup>55</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup> fɿ <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>
313	to pack	装(装进袋里)	fɿ <sup>55</sup>		fɿ <sup>55</sup>	ku <sup>33</sup>	za <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>21</sup>
314	to take out	拿出	ta <sup>55</sup> do <sup>33</sup>		ta <sup>55</sup> du <sup>33</sup>	ta <sup>55</sup> tou <sup>33</sup>	ʒu <sup>55</sup> du <sup>33</sup>	yi <sup>55</sup> do <sup>33</sup>
315	to stuff	塞(塞在洞口)	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup>	su <sup>33</sup>	ʒo <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>
316	to hide (thing)	藏(东西)	ka <sup>33</sup>		tɕua <sup>55</sup> , ka <sup>33</sup>	tsua <sup>55</sup>	ka <sup>33</sup>	tsāi <sup>55</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
317	to hide (self)	藏/躲(自己)	zɿ <sup>33</sup>		piã <sup>33</sup>	piã <sup>33</sup>	piã <sup>33</sup>	ʔuɛ <sup>33</sup>
318	to choose	挑选	t <sup>h</sup> iu <sup>21</sup> , sɿ <sup>55</sup>		t <sup>h</sup> iou <sup>21</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> iau <sup>21</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> ju <sup>21</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> iau <sup>21</sup>
319	to heap	堆(堆积泥土)	dzi <sup>33</sup>		dzu <sup>33</sup>	dzẽ <sup>33</sup>	piã <sup>55</sup>	dzẽ <sup>33</sup>
320	to get	得(得到)	ɣu <sup>33</sup>		ɣu <sup>33</sup> , dza <sup>55</sup>	ɣu <sup>33</sup>	ɣu <sup>33</sup>	ɣu <sup>33</sup> ga <sup>55</sup>
321	to receive	收(收起来)	su <sup>55</sup>		ʃu <sup>55</sup>	su <sup>55</sup>	ʃu <sup>55</sup>	su <sup>55</sup>
322	to seek	找(寻找)	ʔmi <sup>33</sup>		mi <sup>33</sup>	tsu <sup>33</sup>	tʃu <sup>55</sup>	na <sup>33</sup>
323	to use	用(使用)	ʔjõ <sup>21</sup>		ɳõ <sup>21</sup>	zu <sup>21</sup>	zu <sup>21</sup>	zũ <sup>21</sup>
324	to play	玩耍	no <sup>33</sup> gu <sup>33</sup>		nũ <sup>33</sup> gu <sup>33</sup>	ɕã <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	pai <sup>33</sup> gu <sup>33</sup>	ga <sup>55</sup> go <sup>33</sup>
325	to dance	跳舞	gu <sup>33</sup> tsu <sup>33</sup>		tʃ <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup> gu <sup>33</sup> t <sup>h</sup> ju <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> iau <sup>55</sup> gu <sup>33</sup>	gu <sup>33</sup> k <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> iou <sup>55</sup> vɿ <sup>33</sup>
326	to celebrate New Year	过年	ko <sup>21</sup> sɿ <sup>21</sup> ko <sup>21</sup>		tɕia <sup>33</sup> ku <sup>21</sup>	tɕã <sup>33</sup> ku <sup>21</sup>	tɕia <sup>33</sup> ku <sup>21</sup>	ʔu <sup>21</sup> sɿ <sup>21</sup>
327	to help	帮助	ɣu <sup>21</sup> mi <sup>55</sup>		ɳia <sup>33</sup> a <sup>55</sup> tɕu <sup>33</sup>	ɳia <sup>33</sup> a <sup>55</sup> dzu <sup>33</sup>	dzi <sup>55</sup> dzu <sup>33</sup>	dzõ <sup>33</sup>
328	to allocate	分配(分配)	bu <sup>55</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>		bu <sup>55</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>	bu <sup>55</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>	bu <sup>55</sup> gu <sup>21</sup>	bu <sup>55</sup>
329	to wait	等(候)	la <sup>33</sup>		la <sup>33</sup>	la <sup>33</sup>	la <sup>33</sup>	la <sup>33</sup>
330	to meet, come across	遇见	t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> ɣu <sup>33</sup>		yi <sup>55</sup> wu <sup>33</sup>	yi <sup>33</sup> da <sup>21</sup> , yi <sup>33</sup> wu <sup>33</sup>	dʒɿ <sup>55</sup> dʒɿ <sup>55</sup>	dʒɿ <sup>55</sup>
331	to hit	打(打人)	ti <sup>21</sup>		ti <sup>21</sup>	tai <sup>21</sup>	luai <sup>21</sup>	diɛ <sup>21</sup>
332	to grab, rob	抢	tɕ <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>21</sup>		tɕ <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>
333	to steal	偷	k <sup>h</sup> ɔ <sup>21</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
334	to cheat	骗	k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>21</sup>		p <sup>h</sup> iɛ <sup>33</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> ie <sup>33</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> iæ <sup>33</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> i <sup>33</sup>
335	to laugh	笑	di <sup>21</sup>		di <sup>21</sup>	dai <sup>21</sup>	dai <sup>21</sup>	ɣu <sup>33</sup>
336	to cry	哭	ŋu <sup>55</sup>		ŋɤ <sup>55</sup>	ŋo <sup>55</sup>	ʔũ <sup>21</sup>	kɿ <sup>55</sup>
337	to love	爱(爱小孩)	tsɿ <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup>		ka <sup>55</sup>	ʔai <sup>33</sup>	ɕi <sup>21</sup> huã <sup>55</sup>	ʔai <sup>33</sup>
338	to like	喜欢(喜欢唱歌)	ɕi <sup>21</sup> huã <sup>55</sup>		ɕi <sup>21</sup> huã <sup>55</sup>	ɕi <sup>21</sup> hua <sup>55</sup>	ɕi <sup>21</sup> huã <sup>55</sup>	ɕi <sup>21</sup> huã <sup>55</sup>
339	to guess	猜	tsu <sup>21</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>21</sup>
340	to believe	相信	ɿ <sup>33</sup> dzɿ <sup>33</sup>		dʒɿ <sup>55</sup>	ʔo <sup>33</sup> dzɿ <sup>33</sup>	ɕã <sup>21</sup> ɕi <sup>55</sup>	ʔɿ <sup>33</sup> dzɿ <sup>33</sup>
341	to remember	记得	tsu <sup>33</sup> u <sup>33</sup>		tsu <sup>33</sup> wu <sup>33</sup>	tsu <sup>33</sup> wu <sup>33</sup>	tʃu <sup>55</sup> wu <sup>33</sup>	tsu <sup>55</sup> wu <sup>33</sup>
342	to forget	忘记	ʔni <sup>33</sup> mai <sup>55</sup>		ʔi <sup>33</sup> mæ <sup>55</sup>	nei <sup>33</sup> ma <sup>55</sup>	ne <sup>33</sup> mai <sup>55</sup>	ne <sup>33</sup> ma <sup>55</sup>
343	to know*	知道(懂)	ɕi <sup>33</sup>	ɕi <sup>33</sup>	sua <sup>1</sup> pie <sup>33</sup>	sei <sup>33</sup>	sei <sup>33</sup>	se <sup>33</sup> ja <sup>21</sup>
344	to think	想(思考)	mi <sup>33</sup>		mi <sup>33</sup>	mie <sup>33</sup>	mi <sup>33</sup>	mi <sup>33</sup>
345	to hate	恨	xu <sup>33</sup>		xu <sup>33</sup>	xu <sup>33</sup>	xu <sup>33</sup>	gu <sup>33</sup>
346	to fear	怕	dzo <sup>33</sup>		dzu <sup>33</sup>	dzou <sup>33</sup>	dzu <sup>33</sup>	dzo <sup>33</sup>
347	to dare	敢	mi <sup>55</sup> pfi <sup>21</sup>		pa <sup>21</sup>	dza <sup>33</sup> , pi <sup>21</sup>	pi <sup>21</sup>	pi <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>
348	to know how to	会(会做)	la <sup>33</sup>		la <sup>33</sup>	la <sup>33</sup>	ko <sup>21</sup>	ky <sup>21</sup> ja <sup>21</sup>
349	to be	是(这是什么)	ŋu <sup>55</sup>		ŋu <sup>55</sup>	ŋu <sup>55</sup>	ŋu <sup>55</sup>	ŋu <sup>55</sup>
350	to have	有	dza <sup>55</sup>		dʒa <sup>55</sup>	dza <sup>55</sup>	dʒa <sup>55</sup>	dza <sup>55</sup> , dʒi <sup>55</sup>



#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
351	to swim*	游(泳)	lɿ <sup>33</sup>	luw <sup>33</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> na <sup>55</sup> ti <sup>21</sup>	wa <sup>33</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup> tu <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>	dzɿ <sup>21</sup> lai <sup>21</sup>
352	to save	救(救人)	kuw <sup>21</sup>		kuw <sup>21</sup>	kuw <sup>21</sup>	kuw <sup>21</sup>	kuw <sup>21</sup>
353	to walk*	走(动作 : 正在走)	suw <sup>21</sup>	suw <sup>21</sup>	zi <sup>21</sup>	suw <sup>21</sup>	suw <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>55</sup>
354	to run	跑	tsu <sup>33</sup>		t <sup>h</sup> ju <sup>33</sup>	zi <sup>21</sup>	zi <sup>21</sup>	sa <sup>33</sup>
355	to come*	来	la <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>55</sup>	lu <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>55</sup>
356	to come up	上来	da <sup>33</sup> la <sup>55</sup>		ga <sup>21</sup> a <sup>33</sup> la <sup>55</sup>	da <sup>33</sup> lu <sup>55</sup>	da <sup>33</sup> la <sup>55</sup>	da <sup>33</sup> la <sup>55</sup>
357	to go	去	li <sup>33</sup>		tsu <sup>55</sup>	zi <sup>55</sup>	su <sup>21</sup>	zi <sup>55</sup>
358	to go up	上去	zua <sup>33</sup> da <sup>33</sup> , da <sup>33</sup> pa <sup>33</sup>		ga <sup>21</sup> a <sup>33</sup> tsu <sup>55</sup>	da <sup>33</sup> li <sup>33</sup>	da <sup>33</sup> li <sup>33</sup>	da <sup>33</sup> ja <sup>55</sup> , da <sup>33</sup> lai <sup>33</sup> , da <sup>33</sup> ji <sup>55</sup>
359	to ascend	上(上山)	da <sup>33</sup>		li <sup>33</sup>	da <sup>33</sup>	da <sup>33</sup>	da <sup>33</sup>
360	to descend	下(下山)	za <sup>21</sup>		za <sup>21</sup>	tsei <sup>33</sup>	tsai <sup>33</sup>	tse <sup>33</sup>
361	to return	回	tuw <sup>55</sup>		tuw <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> ji <sup>55</sup>	-	k <sup>h</sup> ɛ <sup>33</sup>
362	to arrive	到	ka <sup>21</sup>		ka <sup>21</sup>	ka <sup>21</sup>	ka <sup>21</sup>	ka <sup>21</sup>
363	to exit	出(出去)	do <sup>33</sup>		du <sup>33</sup>	do <sup>33</sup>	du <sup>33</sup>	do <sup>33</sup>
364	to enter	进(进来)	luw <sup>21</sup>		guw <sup>55</sup>	luw <sup>21</sup>	luw <sup>21</sup>	guw <sup>33</sup>
365	to flee	逃	p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>		-	zi <sup>21</sup>	zi <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>
366	to chase	追(追上)	dzɿ <sup>33</sup>		t <sup>h</sup> uw <sup>33</sup>	ga <sup>21</sup>	di <sup>33</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> o <sup>33</sup>
367	to jump	跳	t <sup>h</sup> iau <sup>33</sup>		t <sup>h</sup> ju <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> iau <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> ju <sup>33</sup>	tsu <sup>33</sup>
368	to ride	骑(骑马)	dzua <sup>21</sup> , sa <sup>33</sup>		dzua <sup>21</sup>	dzua <sup>21</sup>	dzua <sup>21</sup>	dze <sup>21</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
369	to recline*	躺	ku <sup>55</sup>	ku <sup>55</sup>	ʒl <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ou <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>33</sup>
370	to exist	在	dza <sup>55</sup>		dza <sup>55</sup>	dza <sup>55</sup>	dʒa <sup>55</sup>	dza <sup>55</sup>
371	to crack	裂开(墙裂开)	bi <sup>21</sup>		bi <sup>21</sup>	bai <sup>21</sup>	bai <sup>21</sup>	be <sup>21</sup>
372	to roll	滚(石头滚)	ʔlu <sup>21</sup>		ʔlu <sup>33</sup>	kwei <sup>21</sup>	lu <sup>33</sup> , kwe <sup>21</sup>	kwe <sup>21</sup>
373	to fall down	掉(掉在地下)	tɕia <sup>33</sup>		tɕi <sup>33</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ei <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> e <sup>55</sup>
374	to snap in two	断(绳子断了)	dza <sup>33</sup>		t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>215</sup>
375	to break	破(罐子破了)	ga <sup>21</sup>		ga <sup>21</sup>	ɕia <sup>21</sup>	bai <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> ye <sup>215</sup>
376	to soak	浸(浸种子)	ʔnu <sup>21</sup>		nu <sup>21</sup>	tɕi <sup>33</sup>	nu <sup>21</sup>	tɕi <sup>33</sup>
377	to boil (water)	沸	tsɿ <sup>55</sup>		tso <sup>55</sup>	tsɿ <sup>55</sup>	tsɿ <sup>55</sup>	hua <sup>33</sup>
378	to grow (up)	长(长大)	wa <sup>21</sup>		wa <sup>21</sup>	wa <sup>21</sup>	wa <sup>21</sup>	ya <sup>21</sup>
379	to tremble	发抖	dzu <sup>33</sup>		dzu <sup>33</sup>	nei <sup>33</sup>	tʃ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	nō <sup>21</sup> , ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>
380	to swell	肿	p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>		p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>
381	to fly*	飞	biu <sup>55</sup>	biu <sup>55</sup>	biou <sup>55</sup>	biu <sup>55</sup>	biu <sup>55</sup>	bi <sup>55</sup>
382	to bark	吠(吠叫)	lu <sup>33</sup>		t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	lo <sup>33</sup>	lua <sup>33</sup> , di <sup>33</sup>	lɿ <sup>33</sup>
383	to brood, incubate	孵	ʔi <sup>21</sup>		ʔi <sup>21</sup>	ʔo <sup>21</sup>	ʔō <sup>21</sup>	ʔi <sup>21</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
384	to start	开始	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> ei <sup>33</sup> s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ai <sup>33</sup> s <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup> , mu <sup>55</sup> du <sup>55</sup> gua <sup>55</sup>	li <sup>33</sup> lo <sup>33</sup>	k <sub>i</sub> <sup>33</sup> f <sub>ɤ</sub> <sup>55</sup>
385	to stop	停	nu <sup>33</sup>		nõ <sup>21</sup>	za <sup>21</sup>	za <sup>21</sup>	ʔe <sup>21</sup> no <sup>213</sup>
386	to write	写	wa <sup>33</sup>		wa <sup>33</sup>	ɣua <sup>33</sup>	ɣua <sup>33</sup>	ɣa <sup>33</sup>
387	to wash (self)	洗(手)	ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>21</sup>
388	to shake, sway	摇动	ʔnu <sup>33</sup>		zi <sup>33</sup> lo <sup>33</sup>	ni <sup>33</sup> ŋa <sup>33</sup>	ŋa <sup>21</sup>	ŋa <sup>33</sup>
389	to finish	完成	gɿ <sup>55</sup>		mu <sup>55</sup> ko <sup>55</sup>	mu <sup>55</sup> gua <sup>55</sup>	mo <sup>55</sup> go <sup>55</sup> (= 做完)	gɿ <sup>55</sup> to <sup>55</sup>
390	to give*	给	gu <sup>21</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup>
391	to destroy	破坏	ga <sup>21</sup>		pi <sup>55</sup> piã <sup>33</sup>	gou <sup>33</sup> bi <sup>33</sup> ai <sup>55</sup>	biã <sup>21</sup> bi <sup>33</sup>	gɿ <sup>33</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ie <sup>55</sup>
392	to stand up	站起来	çiõ <sup>21</sup> tu <sup>55</sup>		hiũ <sup>21</sup> to <sup>55</sup>	çiau <sup>21</sup> to <sup>55</sup>	çya <sup>21</sup> to <sup>55</sup>	ço <sup>21</sup> tɿ <sup>55</sup>
393	to stand*	站(站位)	çõ <sup>21</sup>	çiõ <sup>21</sup>	çiõ <sup>21</sup>	çiau <sup>21</sup>	çia <sup>21</sup>	ço <sup>21</sup>
394	to peel	剥皮(削皮)	s <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup>		s <sub>1</sub> <sup>33</sup>	çiau <sup>33</sup>	dzi <sup>33</sup> lo <sup>33</sup>	la <sup>55</sup>
395	to stir	搅拌	dzya <sup>33</sup>		dzua <sup>33</sup>	ba <sup>21</sup>	dzu <sup>21</sup> , ba <sup>21</sup>	pe <sup>21</sup>
396	to weigh	称	ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> ye <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> yi <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> yi <sup>55</sup>
397	to burn*	焚(烧)	tu <sup>21</sup>	tu <sup>21</sup>	tu <sup>21</sup>	tu <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> yi <sup>55</sup>
398	to roast (in fire)	烧(烤)(火里)	ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>1</sub> <sup>55</sup>		tu <sup>21</sup>	tu <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> yi <sup>55</sup>
399	to roast (over fire)	(烧)烤(火上)	ʔu <sup>21</sup> , ka <sup>55</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>	ka <sup>55</sup>	ka <sup>55</sup>	ka <sup>55</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
400	to cough	咳嗽	ʔi <sup>21</sup> hiã <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>		tso <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>21</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>21</sup> la <sup>21</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> iɛ <sup>21</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>
401	to yawn	打呵欠	ha <sup>55</sup> ju <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> , ha <sup>55</sup> ju <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> iu <sup>55</sup>		ha <sup>55</sup> la <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ia <sup>55</sup>	hua <sup>55</sup> hua <sup>55</sup> ji <sup>21</sup>	hua <sup>55</sup> hua <sup>55</sup> ji <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> hou <sup>33</sup> ji <sup>21</sup>
402	to sneeze	打喷嚏	ʔa <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> sɿ <sup>55</sup>		ʔa <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> ju <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> ju <sup>232</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> ju <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> ju <sup>21</sup>
403	to give birth	生(生孩子)	lo <sup>21</sup>		na <sup>21</sup>	zɿ <sup>21</sup>	ʒe <sup>21</sup>	zɿ <sup>21</sup>
404	to fart	放屁	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup> pfi <sup>33</sup>		tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> pi <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> pi <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> pi <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> pi <sup>21</sup>
405	to defecate	作大便	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup> wã <sup>21</sup>		tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> ʔua <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> wa <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> ʔa <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup> ʔa <sup>21</sup>
406	to urinate	作小便	zɿ <sup>21</sup> ia <sup>33</sup>		zɿ <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>	zi <sup>21</sup> sɿ <sup>21</sup>	zi <sup>21</sup> pai <sup>21</sup>	ʔi <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>
407	to live	活	sa <sup>21</sup>		dza <sup>33</sup>	dza <sup>33</sup>	xã <sup>55</sup>	xã <sup>55</sup>
408	to borrow	借	ʔu <sup>21</sup>		ʔu <sup>21</sup>	yu <sup>21</sup>	ʔu <sup>21</sup>	ʔo <sup>21</sup> , ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>
409	to owe	欠	bvi <sup>33</sup>		vɣ <sup>33</sup>	bvɣ <sup>33</sup>	vɣ <sup>33</sup>	bvi <sup>33</sup>
410	to exchange	(交)换	pu <sup>55</sup>		pu <sup>55</sup>	pu <sup>55</sup>	pu <sup>55</sup>	pou <sup>55</sup>
411	to suck	吸	xu <sup>33</sup>		ɕi <sup>55</sup>	ɕi <sup>55</sup>	ɕi <sup>55</sup>	ɕi <sup>55</sup>
412	to lift (over head)	举起	ta <sup>55</sup> vi <sup>55</sup>		tɕyi <sup>21</sup> to <sup>55</sup>	tɕyi <sup>21</sup> to <sup>55</sup>	tɕyi <sup>21</sup> to <sup>55</sup>	yi <sup>55</sup> tɣ <sup>55</sup>
413	to squeeze	挤压	ʔi <sup>21</sup>		ʔi <sup>21</sup>	ʔie <sup>21</sup>	zɿ <sup>21</sup>	ʔi <sup>21</sup>
414	to pinch	捏	no <sup>33</sup>		ʔnũ <sup>33</sup>	ʔjou <sup>33</sup>	ʔju <sup>55</sup>	nai <sup>21</sup>
415	white*	白	pf <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>	ʔu <sup>21</sup> p <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> le <sup>55</sup>	pf <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup> , ʔu <sup>21</sup> pf <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup>	pf <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup>	pf <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>55</sup>	pf <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>
416	black*	黑	na <sup>33</sup>	na <sup>33</sup> kua <sup>33</sup>	na <sup>33</sup> ku <sup>33</sup>	na <sup>33</sup>	na <sup>33</sup>	na <sup>33</sup>
417	red*	红	sɿ <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>55</sup>	sɿ <sup>21</sup> ʔniɛ <sup>55</sup>	sɿ <sup>21</sup> nie <sup>55</sup>	nei <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>55</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
418	yellow*	黄	sua <sup>55</sup> wo <sup>21</sup>	suo <sup>55</sup> wo <sup>21</sup>	ʃua <sup>55</sup>	sua <sup>55</sup>	ʃua <sup>55</sup>	se <sup>55</sup>
419	blue	蓝	tɕ <sup>h</sup> ya <sup>55</sup> ɕi <sup>33</sup>		ʎi <sup>55</sup> tɕi <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> ɛ <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> iɛ <sup>55</sup>
420	green*	绿	ʎn <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> l <sup>21</sup> li <sup>55</sup>	ʎn <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> l <sup>21</sup> li <sup>55</sup>	ʎi <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>33</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>33</sup>	lyi <sup>55</sup>
421	sharp	快(刀快)	ʎni <sup>21</sup> , t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>		t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	zi <sup>21</sup>
422	blunt	钝(刀钝)	ni <sup>55</sup>		mo <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	n <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>
423	flat	平(路很平)	bua <sup>55</sup>		ba <sup>55</sup>	bua <sup>55</sup>	ba <sup>55</sup>	be <sup>55</sup>
424	straight	直(棍子很直)	tu <sup>33</sup>		tu <sup>33</sup>	tu <sup>33</sup>	tu <sup>55</sup>	dza <sup>21</sup>
425	round*	圆(球很圆)	ʎu <sup>55</sup> lu <sup>33</sup> , k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup> du <sup>33</sup> lu <sup>33</sup> , duo <sup>33</sup> lua <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup> du <sup>33</sup> lu <sup>33</sup> , duo <sup>33</sup> lua <sup>33</sup>	li <sup>55</sup> lu <sup>33</sup>	ŋwei <sup>21</sup>	ŋwe <sup>21</sup> , li <sup>55</sup> lu <sup>33</sup>	wei <sup>55</sup>
426	soft	软	na <sup>21</sup> ʎnu <sup>33</sup>		hia <sup>21</sup> nũ <sup>33</sup>	na <sup>21</sup> nu <sup>33</sup>	no <sup>21</sup>	nu <sup>21</sup>
427	bright	亮(房子很亮)	ʎ <sup>55</sup> mia <sup>55</sup>		nia <sup>33</sup>	ma <sup>21</sup>	nia <sup>33</sup>	ma <sup>21</sup>
428	full*	满	bvi <sup>33</sup>	bi <sup>33</sup>	bie <sup>33</sup>	bie <sup>33</sup>	bi <sup>33</sup>	bie <sup>33</sup>
429	empty	空	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> ( = 白语 ), ʎn <sup>21</sup> dza <sup>55</sup> ( = 没有 )		k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	ɕa <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>
430	fat	胖	gu <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>		go <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> ɣ <sup>21</sup>	go <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> o <sup>33</sup>	ze <sup>55</sup>	gi <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>
431	lean	瘦(肉瘦)	gua <sup>33</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>		tɕu <sup>55</sup>	ja <sup>55</sup> sɿ <sup>55</sup>	lɑ <sup>33</sup> ka <sup>33</sup> , ja <sup>55</sup> sɿ <sup>55</sup>	lɑ <sup>33</sup> kɑ <sup>33</sup>
432	dirty	脏	ma <sup>21</sup> n <sup>21</sup> da <sup>55</sup> (= not clean)		tɕa <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>	tɕa <sup>55</sup> , la <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>	ʎua <sup>3</sup>
433	old (person)	老(老人)	ma <sup>21</sup>		ma <sup>21</sup>	ma <sup>21</sup>	ma <sup>21</sup>	ma <sup>21</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
434	young	年轻	ʔla <sup>21</sup>		ni <sup>33</sup> hia <sup>21</sup> ʔja <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>33</sup> ɕia <sup>21</sup> ja <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>33</sup> ɕia <sup>21</sup> ja <sup>55</sup>	lq <sup>21</sup>
435	good*	好(东西好)	dzua <sup>33</sup>	dzua <sup>33</sup>	dzua <sup>33</sup>	dzua <sup>33</sup>	xu <sup>33</sup>	dzie <sup>33</sup>
436	bad	坏(东西坏)	xuei <sup>33</sup>		hei <sup>55</sup> , bia <sup>33</sup>	bia <sup>33</sup> , hai <sup>33</sup>	bia <sup>33</sup> , hai <sup>33</sup>	ku <sup>21</sup>
437	fast	快(走得快)	miō <sup>33</sup>		mia <sup>33</sup>	miou <sup>33</sup>	miou <sup>33</sup>	dzi <sup>55</sup>
438	slow	慢(走得慢)	dzu <sup>55</sup>		p <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>21</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>
439	wet	湿(衣服湿)	zɿ <sup>33</sup>		ʔnua <sup>33</sup>	nua <sup>33</sup>	p <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>	dzi <sup>21</sup>
440	dry*	干(衣服干)	xua <sup>33</sup>	xua <sup>33</sup>	xua <sup>33</sup>	xua <sup>33</sup>	xua <sup>33</sup>	dzyi <sup>33</sup>
441	new*	新	ɕi <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>33</sup>	ɕi <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>33</sup>	sei <sup>55</sup> , si <sup>55</sup>	sɿ <sup>21</sup>	ʃɿ <sup>21</sup>	sɿ <sup>21</sup>
442	old	旧	gu <sup>21</sup> nu <sup>33</sup>		gu <sup>21</sup> no <sup>33</sup>	lo <sup>55</sup>	lo <sup>55</sup>	gu <sup>21</sup>
443	raw	生(生肉)	ji <sup>33</sup> dzɿ <sup>21</sup>		ji <sup>33</sup> dzɿ <sup>21</sup> , dzɿ <sup>21</sup>	dzɿ <sup>21</sup>	dzi <sup>21</sup>	dzi <sup>21</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>
444	ripe	熟(熟肉)	mi <sup>33</sup>		ʔmi <sup>33</sup>	mie <sup>33</sup>	mi <sup>33</sup>	nō <sup>55</sup> ga <sup>55</sup>
445	early	早(来得早)	na <sup>21</sup>		na <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>21</sup>
446	hot*	热	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	lu <sup>55</sup>	ʔi <sup>21</sup>
447	cold*	冷	dza <sup>33</sup> , dza <sup>33</sup> ku <sup>33</sup>	dza <sup>33</sup> ku <sup>33</sup>	dza <sup>33</sup>	dza <sup>33</sup>	dza <sup>33</sup>	dza <sup>33</sup>
448	warm	暖和	lu <sup>55</sup> , lu <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>21</sup>		lu <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>21</sup>	lu <sup>55</sup>	lu <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>21</sup>	lu <sup>55</sup>
449	cool	凉快	hi <sup>55</sup> sɿ <sup>33</sup>		nia <sup>55</sup>	nia <sup>55</sup>	nia <sup>55</sup>	-
450	sour	酸	tsu <sup>55</sup>		tsu <sup>55</sup>	tsu <sup>55</sup>	tsu <sup>55</sup>	tsũ <sup>55</sup>
451	sweet	甜	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> mi <sup>55</sup>		mi <sup>55</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup>	mi <sup>55</sup>	ɕiou <sup>55</sup>
452	bitter	苦	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> au <sup>21</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
453	spicy	辣	dzɿ <sup>33</sup>		dzɿ <sup>33</sup>	dzɿ <sup>33</sup>	dzi <sup>33</sup>	dzi <sup>33</sup>
454	delicious	好吃	ɕu <sup>21</sup> m̥i <sup>55</sup>		hũ <sup>21</sup> dzua <sup>33</sup>	ɕu <sup>55</sup>	ɕa <sup>21</sup> dzua <sup>33</sup>	dzou <sup>21</sup> dzie <sup>33</sup>
455	stinky	臭	bi <sup>21</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>		bu <sup>21</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>	bu <sup>21</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>	bu <sup>21</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> <sub>ɿ</sub> <sup>21</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>
456	hungry	饿	mu <sup>21</sup>		mu <sup>21</sup>	mu <sup>21</sup>	mu <sup>21</sup>	mu <sup>21</sup>
457	thirsty	渴	sɿ <sup>21</sup> , hua <sup>33</sup>		sɿ <sup>21</sup>	sɿ <sup>21</sup>	ɕi <sup>21</sup>	ɕi <sup>21</sup>
458	tired	累(疲倦)	dya <sup>33</sup>		su <sup>21</sup>	su <sup>21</sup>	ʃu <sup>21</sup>	so <sup>21</sup>
459	sad	忧愁	mu <sup>33</sup> tsa <sup>33</sup>		ʔũ <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>33</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> au <sup>21</sup>	ʔou <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>33</sup> , ts <sup>h</sup> au <sup>21</sup>	ʔou <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>33</sup>
460	ashamed	惭愧	i <sup>55</sup> gu <sup>33</sup> ŋ <sup>21</sup> di <sup>21</sup>		gu <sup>33</sup> mu <sup>21</sup> dzua <sup>33</sup>	ʔi <sup>55</sup> gu <sup>33</sup> ŋ <sup>21</sup> dai <sup>21</sup>	gu <sup>33</sup> , gu <sup>33</sup> ŋ <sup>21</sup> zai <sup>33</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ũ <sup>33</sup>
461	glad	高兴	di <sup>21</sup> lua <sup>55</sup>		ɕi <sup>21</sup> huã <sup>55</sup>	kou <sup>55</sup> ɕu <sup>33</sup>	ɕi <sup>21</sup> huã <sup>55</sup>	ɕi <sup>21</sup> huã <sup>55</sup>
462	angry	生气	v̥i <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>55</sup> , ɕya <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup>		tu <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>33</sup>	zɿ <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>33</sup> tu <sup>55</sup>	hau <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ũ <sup>21</sup>
463	itchy	痒	ju <sup>21</sup> , dzɿ <sup>55</sup> ju <sup>21</sup>		dzi <sup>55</sup> jo <sup>21</sup>	do <sup>21</sup>	ʒu <sup>21</sup>	jō <sup>21</sup>
464	hurting	痛	nu <sup>55</sup>		nu <sup>55</sup>	nu <sup>55</sup>	nua <sup>55</sup>	nũ <sup>55</sup>
465	sick	病(生病)	nu <sup>55</sup>		bæ <sup>21</sup>	ŋua <sup>21</sup> nu <sup>55</sup>	bæ <sup>21</sup>	nō <sup>55</sup>
466	clever	聪明	t <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>55</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> miŋ <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> miŋ <sup>55</sup>	nũ <sup>21</sup> kã <sup>55</sup> ( =能干 )	da <sup>33</sup>
467	crazy	疯狂	v̥i <sup>55</sup> lua <sup>35</sup> (lua <sup>35</sup> = 很)		vɣ <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>55</sup> k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>21</sup> , vɣ <sup>55</sup>	kai <sup>21</sup> ʔō <sup>33</sup> , vɣ <sup>55</sup>	ɣou <sup>55</sup>
468	lazy	懒	bua <sup>33</sup> jo <sup>33</sup>		nã <sup>33</sup>	bua <sup>33</sup> jou <sup>33</sup>	ba <sup>33</sup> ʔju <sup>33</sup> , nã <sup>33</sup>	la <sup>33</sup>
469	brave	勇敢	dza <sup>33</sup> lua <sup>35</sup> , ta <sup>33</sup> do <sup>21</sup>		ta <sup>33</sup> wa <sup>21</sup>	xou <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>55</sup> , nei <sup>33</sup> wa <sup>21</sup>	zu <sup>21</sup> du <sup>55</sup> , ne <sup>55</sup> wa <sup>21</sup>	ne <sup>33</sup> ɣã <sup>21</sup>
470	drunk	(喝)醉了	zi <sup>21</sup>		zi <sup>21</sup>	zi <sup>21</sup>	zi <sup>21</sup>	ji <sup>21</sup>
471	same	一样(相同)	dzɿ <sup>55</sup> k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>		tɕ <sup>h</sup> <sub>i</sub> <sup>21</sup> ʃɿ <sup>21</sup>	dzi <sup>21</sup> jau <sup>21</sup>	di <sup>21</sup> jo <sup>21</sup>	dzi <sup>21</sup> jo <sup>21</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
472	expensive	贵	pʰi <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>		pʰi <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	pʰi <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	f <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>	pʰi <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>
473	correct	正确	xu <sup>55</sup>		hu <sup>55</sup>	hu <sup>55</sup> do <sup>55</sup>	hu <sup>55</sup> li <sup>21</sup> , hu <sup>55</sup>	hou <sup>55</sup> ja <sup>21</sup>
474	enough	足够	lo <sup>21</sup>		lu <sup>21</sup>	lau <sup>21</sup>	lu <sup>21</sup>	lo <sup>21</sup> ga <sup>33</sup>
475	near	近	dzu <sup>55</sup> nu <sup>21</sup>		dzi <sup>33</sup>	dzi <sup>33</sup>	dzu <sup>55</sup> no <sup>21</sup>	dzu <sup>55</sup> na <sup>21</sup>
476	high	高	i <sup>55</sup>		ʔu <sup>55</sup>	ʔo <sup>55</sup>	ʔo <sup>55</sup>	ʔi <sup>55</sup>
477	low	低	ʔni <sup>55</sup> , ʔni <sup>21</sup>		ʔi <sup>55</sup> , ʔni <sup>55</sup>	nei <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>55</sup>
478	long*	长	sɿ <sup>55</sup>	sɿ <sup>55</sup>	ʃɿ <sup>55</sup>	xu <sup>55</sup>	xu <sup>55</sup>	xu <sup>55</sup>
479	short	短	ʔju <sup>21</sup>		nũ <sup>21</sup>	ʔju <sup>21</sup>	ʔjũ <sup>21</sup>	ʔyi <sup>21</sup>
480	many*	多	mia <sup>21</sup>	mia <sup>21</sup>	mia <sup>21</sup>	mia <sup>21</sup>	mia <sup>21</sup>	miɛ <sup>21</sup>
481	few	少	ɕu <sup>33</sup>		ʔni <sup>21</sup>	nai <sup>21</sup>	ni <sup>21</sup>	sɿ <sup>21</sup> ni <sup>21</sup>
482	wide	宽	k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup> , la <sup>21</sup> sa <sup>55</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>33</sup>
483	narrow	窄	tsua <sup>33</sup>		tsua <sup>33</sup>	gua <sup>33</sup>	tʃua <sup>33</sup>	tsai <sup>33</sup>
484	big*	大	wa <sup>21</sup>	wa <sup>21</sup>	wa <sup>21</sup>	wa <sup>21</sup>	wa <sup>21</sup>	ya <sup>21</sup>
485	small*	小	ʔja <sup>33</sup>	ʔja <sup>55</sup>	ʔja <sup>55</sup>	ʔja <sup>33</sup>	ʔja <sup>33</sup>	ʔja <sup>55</sup>
486	deep	深(水深)	na <sup>21</sup>		ʔna <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>21</sup>
487	light	轻	la <sup>55</sup>		la <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>55</sup>
488	heavy	重	zɿ <sup>21</sup>		zi <sup>21</sup>	zi <sup>21</sup>	li <sup>21</sup>	li <sup>21</sup>
489	thick (2D)	厚	ku <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>		ku <sup>21</sup> t <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>55</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>
490	thin (2D)	薄	ku <sup>21</sup> bu <sup>21</sup>		ku <sup>21</sup> bu <sup>21</sup>	bu <sup>21</sup>	bu <sup>21</sup>	bou <sup>21</sup>



#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
491	thick (3D)	粗(粗大)	mu <sup>55</sup> tu <sup>33</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	bæ <sup>55</sup>	bei <sup>55</sup>
492	thin (3D)	细(细小)	mu <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> , mo <sup>21</sup>		mo <sup>u</sup> <sup>21</sup>	mau <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>
493	one*	一	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>	tɕi <sup>21</sup>	tᶲi <sup>21</sup>	tɕi <sup>21</sup>
494	two*	二	ŋi <sup>21</sup>	ŋi <sup>21</sup>	ŋi <sup>21</sup>	ŋi <sup>21</sup>	ŋi <sup>21</sup>	ŋi <sup>21</sup>
495	three	三	su <sup>55</sup>		su <sup>55</sup>	su <sup>55</sup>	su <sup>55</sup>	su <sup>55</sup>
496	four	四	ɿ <sup>55</sup>		zi <sup>55</sup>	zi <sup>55</sup>	li <sup>55</sup>	li <sup>33</sup>
497	five	五	ŋu <sup>21</sup>		ŋu <sup>21</sup>	ŋu <sup>21</sup>	ŋu <sup>21</sup>	ŋo <sup>21</sup>
498	six	六	tɕ <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup>		tɕu <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> au <sup>21</sup>	tɕu <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> ou <sup>21</sup>
499	seven	七	sɿ <sup>21</sup>		ʃɿ <sup>21</sup>	sɿ <sup>21</sup>	ʃɿ <sup>21</sup>	sɿ <sup>21</sup>
500	eight	八	çi <sup>21</sup>		hi <sup>21</sup>	hai <sup>21</sup>	hai <sup>21</sup>	hai <sup>21</sup>
501	nine	九	kɤ <sup>55</sup>		ko <sup>33</sup>	ko <sup>55</sup>	ko <sup>33</sup>	kɤ <sup>33</sup>
502	ten	十	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>
503	eleven	十一	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> tsɿ <sup>21</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> tɕi <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> tᶲi <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> tᶲi <sup>21</sup>
504	twelve	十二	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> ŋi <sup>21</sup>		ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> ŋi <sup>21</sup>	ts <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> ŋi <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> ŋi <sup>21</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> ŋi <sup>21</sup>
505	twenty	二十	ŋ <sup>21</sup> tsɿ <sup>55</sup>		ŋi <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup>	ŋ <sup>21</sup> tsɿ <sup>55</sup>	ŋi <sup>21</sup> tɕi <sup>55</sup>	ʔe <sup>21</sup> tɕi <sup>215</sup>
506	twenty one	二十一	ŋ <sup>21</sup> tsɿ <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>		ŋi <sup>21</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>21</sup>	ŋ <sup>21</sup> tsu <sup>55</sup> tɕi <sup>21</sup>	ŋi <sup>21</sup> tɕi <sup>55</sup> tᶲi <sup>21</sup>	ʔe <sup>21</sup> tɕi <sup>215</sup> tᶲi <sup>21</sup>
507	hundred	百	çiũ <sup>55</sup>		hiũ <sup>55</sup>	çiu <sup>55</sup>	çiũ <sup>55</sup>	çõ <sup>55</sup>
508	thousand	千	tɤ <sup>55</sup>		tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> ɛ <sup>55</sup>	tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup>	tɤ <sup>55</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
509	arm span (measure)	庹(两臂伸直)	bo <sup>33</sup>		bu <sup>33</sup>	bau <sup>55</sup>	bo <sup>55</sup>	bo <sup>55</sup>
510	hand span (measure)	柞(拇指-中指)	t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>		t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup>
511	I*	我	ŋu <sup>55</sup>	ŋu <sup>55</sup>	ŋu <sup>55</sup>	ŋu <sup>55</sup>	ŋu <sup>55</sup>	ŋo <sup>55</sup>
512	we incl.*	我们	ŋu <sup>21</sup>	ŋu <sup>21</sup>	ŋo <sup>21</sup>	ŋua <sup>21</sup>	ŋo <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>21</sup>
513	you sg.*	你	ni <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>55</sup>	ni <sup>55</sup>
514	you pl.	你们	nu <sup>21</sup>		nõ <sup>21</sup>	na <sup>21</sup>	no <sup>21</sup>	no <sup>21</sup>
515	he, she	他	ji <sup>33</sup>		zi <sup>33</sup>	ji <sup>55</sup>	ʔi <sup>55</sup>	ʔe <sup>55</sup>
516	they	他们	çia <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>		zi <sup>21</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup>	tu <sup>21</sup>	to <sup>21</sup>
517	this*	这(个)	ʔa <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> mu <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> ŋ <sup>21</sup> tsu <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> mu <sup>55</sup>	tɕi <sup>55</sup> ki <sup>55</sup>
518	that*	那(个)	xu <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup> mu <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>45</sup> t <sup>h</sup> o <sup>33</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup> hõ <sup>55</sup>	ko <sup>55</sup> ki <sup>55</sup>
519	here	这里	ʔa <sup>33</sup> mua <sup>55</sup>		ʔa <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>55</sup> ti <sup>55</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>33</sup> lu <sup>55</sup>	tɕi <sup>55</sup> ko <sup>21</sup>
520	there	那里	xua <sup>55</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> , k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup> lu <sup>55</sup>	kou <sup>55</sup> ko <sup>21</sup>
521	over here	这边	ʔa <sup>33</sup> mua <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>		ʔi <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	ʔi <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	di <sup>55</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	tɕi <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> yi <sup>21</sup>
522	over there	那边	xua <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup> , k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup> , k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>33</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	ko <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> yi <sup>21</sup>
523	between	中间	ka <sup>55</sup> la <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>33</sup>		ka <sup>55</sup> la <sup>55</sup> tu <sup>33</sup> , ka <sup>55</sup> la <sup>55</sup>	ka <sup>55</sup> na <sup>55</sup>	ʔwa <sup>55</sup> çi <sup>55</sup> mi <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>55</sup> çi <sup>55</sup> mie <sup>21</sup>
524	left	左边	ua <sup>21</sup> a <sup>33</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>		ʔua <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> ʔo <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> ʔo <sup>21</sup> , ʔo <sup>21</sup> o <sup>33</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	lo <sup>21</sup> ʔa <sup>215</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> yi <sup>21</sup>
525	right	右边	ʔja <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> a <sup>33</sup>		ʔja <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> ʔju <sup>55</sup>	la <sup>21</sup> ʔya <sup>55</sup> , ʔya <sup>55</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	lo <sup>21</sup> ʔja <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> yi <sup>21</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
526	beside	旁边	mũ <sup>21</sup> hũ <sup>21</sup>		biã <sup>21</sup> to <sup>55</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	ŋu <sup>21</sup> bie <sup>55</sup> , ŋ <sup>21</sup> dzɿ <sup>55</sup>	ŋua <sup>33</sup> bia <sup>33</sup>	pi <sup>55</sup> tq <sup>21</sup>
527	above	上面	ɣu <sup>55</sup> p <sup>h</sup> ua <sup>55</sup>		ko <sup>21</sup> to <sup>33</sup>	ga <sup>21</sup> ɣa <sup>55</sup> mi <sup>21</sup> , ko <sup>21</sup> to <sup>33</sup>	ga <sup>33</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	ka <sup>55</sup> tq <sup>21</sup>
528	beneath	下面	ts <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>55</sup> k <sup>h</sup> ɿ <sup>21</sup>		ji <sup>33</sup> tɕi <sup>33</sup>	wa <sup>21</sup> ɣa <sup>55</sup> mi <sup>21</sup> , ɿ <sup>33</sup> tɕi <sup>33</sup> , tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup>	ɣwa <sup>33</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	wa <sup>215</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> yi <sup>21</sup> , tɕ <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup> k <sup>h</sup> i <sup>33</sup>
529	inside	里面	k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>		k <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> a <sup>21</sup> k <sup>h</sup> o <sup>55</sup>	k <sup>h</sup> i <sup>55</sup> su <sup>55</sup>
530	outside	外面	ŋuã <sup>33</sup>		ŋa <sup>33</sup> mi <sup>55</sup>	ŋa <sup>33</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	ŋa <sup>33</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	ma <sup>33</sup> ba <sup>21</sup> , ha <sup>33</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>
531	in front of	前面	u <sup>55</sup> xu <sup>21</sup>		ɣa <sup>55</sup> xu <sup>21</sup>	ɣu <sup>21</sup>	ɣæ <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>215</sup> ɣu <sup>33</sup>
532	what?*	什么?	ɣa <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>	ɣa <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>	ɣa <sup>33</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>	ɣa <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup> t <sup>h</sup> o <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup> mu <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>
533	where?	哪里?	ɣa <sup>33</sup> dia <sup>55</sup>		ɣa <sup>55</sup> ti <sup>55</sup> pa <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>21</sup> li <sup>21</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>21</sup> di <sup>33</sup> lu <sup>55</sup> , ɣa <sup>21</sup> di <sup>33</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>215</sup> go <sup>21</sup>
534	why?	为什么?	ɣa <sup>33</sup> pia <sup>55</sup> su <sup>33</sup>		ɣa <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup> lu <sup>55</sup> bu <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup> la <sup>55</sup> bu <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>21</sup> su <sup>33</sup> ko <sup>33</sup> , ɣa <sup>55</sup> ts <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup> lu <sup>55</sup> bu <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>55</sup> mɿ <sup>55</sup>
535	how?	怎么?	ɣa <sup>33</sup> su <sup>33</sup>		ɣa <sup>33</sup> si <sup>33</sup>	ɣa <sup>33</sup> ɕi <sup>33</sup>	ɣa <sup>21</sup> su <sup>33</sup>	ɣa <sup>55</sup> su <sup>55</sup>
536	who?*	谁?	ɣa <sup>33</sup> di <sup>55</sup> , ɣa <sup>33</sup> di <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> u <sup>55</sup>	ɣa <sup>33</sup> die <sup>55</sup>	ɣa <sup>33</sup> tu <sup>55</sup>	ɣa <sup>33</sup> sɿ <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>33</sup> sa <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>55</sup> sɿ <sup>21</sup>
537	now	现在	ɿ <sup>33</sup> ŋ <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> a <sup>55</sup>		ɿ <sup>55</sup> tɕɿ <sup>21</sup>	ɿ <sup>33</sup> ŋ <sup>21</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>33</sup> , ɿ <sup>55</sup> ŋ <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>21</sup>	ɣa <sup>33</sup> tɕ <sup>h</sup> i <sup>33</sup>	tɕi <sup>55</sup> ka <sup>21</sup>
538	before (temporal)	以前(过去)	xu <sup>55</sup> vɿ <sup>55</sup> , ɣa <sup>21</sup> sɿ <sup>33</sup> vɿ <sup>55</sup>		ɣa <sup>55</sup> xu <sup>21</sup>	ka <sup>21</sup> dou <sup>33</sup>	ku <sup>21</sup> bi <sup>33</sup> , ka <sup>21</sup> du <sup>33</sup>	kou <sup>55</sup> ŋɛ <sup>55</sup> , ga <sup>21</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>
539	after (temporal)	今后(将来)	ɕia <sup>55</sup> dza <sup>33</sup> , ɣa <sup>55</sup> dza <sup>33</sup>		tia <sup>21</sup> a <sup>33</sup> ŋi <sup>33</sup> , ɣa <sup>21</sup> ta <sup>55</sup> ŋi <sup>33</sup>	tia <sup>21</sup> a <sup>55</sup> ŋi <sup>33</sup>	ɣa <sup>21</sup> ka <sup>33</sup> na <sup>21</sup> ɣu <sup>55</sup> ŋi <sup>33</sup>	tia <sup>21</sup> ba <sup>21</sup>
540	most	最(最大)	ka <sup>33</sup>		kaɛ <sup>33</sup>	ka <sup>33</sup>	ka <sup>33</sup>	ka <sup>33</sup>

#	English Gloss	Chinese Gloss	Kua-nsi (Hedong)	Kua-nsi (Shang'eping)	Kuamasi (Songping)	Zibusi (Daqing)	Laizisi (Moguang)	Sonaga (Xinfeng)
541	again	再(明天再来)	tɕi <sup>33</sup>		tsei <sup>33</sup>	tsai <sup>33</sup>	tsai <sup>33</sup> , ha <sup>21</sup>	tse <sup>33</sup>
542	certainly	一定(我一定去)	ŋu <sup>55</sup> di <sup>21</sup> ai <sup>55</sup>		tʃɿ <sup>21</sup>	ʔa <sup>21</sup> tou <sup>55</sup> tou <sup>21</sup>	-	na <sup>21</sup> ʔa <sup>33</sup> su <sup>33</sup> le <sup>55</sup>
543	not*	不(他不来)	ʔn <sup>21</sup>	ʔn <sup>21</sup>	mo <sup>21</sup>	ʔn <sup>21</sup>	ʔũ <sup>21</sup>	dza <sup>21</sup> a <sup>33</sup>
544	all*	都(大家都来)	ʔi <sup>55</sup>	ʔi <sup>55</sup>	zi <sup>55</sup>	ʔi <sup>55</sup>	-	zi <sup>35</sup> sɿ <sup>21</sup> , mia <sup>55</sup>
545	don't	别(别去)	ʔn <sup>21</sup> nɿ <sup>55</sup>		t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	t <sup>h</sup> u <sup>21</sup>	tu <sup>21</sup>	no <sup>35</sup>

## References

- Allen, Bryan. 2004. *Bai dialect survey*. Kunming: Yunnan Minority Language Commission and SIL International. Ai Lei. 2004. Bai-yu fangyan yanjiu. 艾磊. 2004. 白语方言研究. 昆明: 云南民族出版社.
- Blair, Frank. 1990. *Survey on a shoestring: A manual for small-scale language surveys*. Dallas: SIL. Lu Dai, tr. 2006. Shuangyu diaocha jingyi. Beijing: Chinese Social Sciences Press. 卢岱(译). 2006. 双语调查精义. 北京: 中国社会科学出版社.
- Bradley, David. 1979. *Proto-Loloish*. London: Curzon Press.
- Bradley, David. 2004. Endangered Central Ngwi Languages of Northwestern Yunnan. *37th International Conference On Sino-Tibetan Languages and Linguistics- Lund, Sweden*, La Trobe University, Australia.
- Casad, Eugene H. 1974. *Dialect intelligibility testing*. Dallas: SIL International.
- Chao, Y. (1930), 'ə sistəm əv “toun-letəz”, *Le Maitre Phonétique*, 30, 24-27.
- Crook, Brian and Zi Haiwei. 2007. *Glossary of the Kua-nsi language as spoken in San'gezhuang village*. unpublished. 郭百仁、子海伟. 2007. 三戈庄白依话词汇表. 未出版.
- Dai Qingxia. 1990. *Zangmian yuzu yuyan yanjiu*. [Study of languages in the Tibeto-Burman branch.] Kunming: Yunnan Nationalities Press. 戴庆厦. 1990. 藏缅语族语言研究. 昆明: 云南民族出版社.
- Dai Qingxia and Huang Bufan. 1992. *Zangmianyuzu yuyan cihui*. [Lexicon of Tibeto-Burman languages.] Beijing: Central University of Nationalities Press. 戴庆厦、黄布凡. 1992. 藏缅语族语言词汇. 北京: 中央民族大学出版社.
- Dali Baizu zizhizhou gaikuang. 1986. [Overview of Dali Bai Autonomous Prefecture.] Kunming: Yunnan Nationalities Press. 大理白族自治州概况. 1986. 昆明: 云南民族出版社.
- Dalishi minzuzhi. 1997. [Dali City minorities almanac.] Kunming: Yunnan Nationalities Press. 大理市民族志. 1997. 昆明: 云南民族出版社.
- Duan Ling. 1998. Yizu Kua'ensi zhixi yuyan chutan. [Preliminary research into the language of the Kua'ensi branch of the Yi.] *Dali Shizhuan xuebao*, 1998, Vol. 2. 段令. 1998. 彝族夸恩斯支系语言初探. 大理师专学报 1998 年第 2 期.
- Duan Ling and Hu Chun. 2000. *Dali Baizu Zizhizhou Fangyan Zhi*. [Dali Bai Autonomous Prefecture Dialect Almanac.] Dali: Dali Normal Technical College of Higher Education. 胡春、段令. 大理白族自治州志. 2000. 大理: 大理师范高等专科学校.
- Fishman, J.A. 1991. *Reversing Language Shift*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.

- Gooskens, Charlotte and Heeringa, Wilbert. 2004. Perceptive evaluation of Levenshtein dialect distance measurements using Norwegian dialect data. *Language Variation and Change*, 16.189-207. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~gooskens/>
- Gordon, Raymond G., Jr. (ed.), 2005. *Ethnologue: Languages of the World, Fifteenth edition*. Dallas: SIL International.
- Grimes, Barbara. 1990. Why test intelligibility? Reprinted in *Survey reference manual*, compiled by Bergman, T. G. Dallas: SIL.
- Heeringa, Wilbert. 2004. Measuring pronunciation differences with Levenshtein distance, Humanities Computing, University of Groningen: PhD Dissertation.  
<http://www.let.rug.nl/~heeringa/>
- Heqing xianzhi*. 1991. [Heqing county almanac.] Kunming: Yunnan People's Press. 鹤庆县志. 1991. 昆明:云南人民出版社.
- Heqing minzu fengqing. 2007. [Overview of Heqing minority culture.] Heqingxian Caohaizhen Xinnongcun jianshe xinxiwang. [Heqing county, Caohai township new rural construction information network] 鹤庆民族风情. 2007. 鹤庆县草海镇新农村建设信息网.  
<http://www.ynszxc.gov.cn/szxc/modelblue/ShowDocument4.aspx?Did=1356&id=505458>  
Accessed 2008.05.24.
- Kleiweg, Peter. 2008. RuG/L04. Retrieved May 24, 2008, from  
<http://www.let.rug.nl/~kleiweg/indexs.html>.
- Kluge, Angela. 2006. *RTT retelling method: an alternative approach to intelligibility testing*. Occasional paper. Dallas: SIL International.
- Li Jinfang. 2006. *Xinan diqu binwei yuyan diaocha yanjiu*. [Survey of endangered languages in the south west of China.] Beijing: Central University of Nationalities Press. 李锦芳等著. 2006. 西南地区濒危语言调查研究. 北京: 中央民族大学出版社.
- Liang Po. 2007. Baiyi Ren Xinyang Fengsu Tan. [Discussion on the religion and customs of the Baiyi people.] *Yunnan Zhengxiebao 2007.04* [Yunnan Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference Journal 2007.04]. 梁泼. 2007. 《白依人信仰风俗谈》载《云南政协报》2007年4月9日. <http://www.ynzxb.cn/2007/4-9/0934214634.htm>. Accessed 2008.05.23.
- Ming Chao Gui. 2001. *Yunnanese and Kunming Chinese: A study of the language communities, the phonological systems and the phonological developments*. Lincom studies in Asian linguistics 28. Munich: Lincom Europa.

- Matsuura, Koïchiro. 2007. *Languages Matter*. Message from Mr Matsuura, Director-General of UNESCO, on the celebration of 2008, International Year of Languages.  
[http://portal.unesco.org/culture/en/ev.php-URL\\_ID=35559&URL\\_DO=DO\\_TOPIC&URL\\_SECTION=201.html](http://portal.unesco.org/culture/en/ev.php-URL_ID=35559&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTION=201.html) Accessed 2008.05.23. 松浦晃一郎. 2007. 语言, 至关重要. 教科文组织总干事松浦晃一郎先生为“2008 国际语言年”活动致辞.
- National Statistics Department. 2003. 2000 Nian renkou pucha Zhongguo minzu renkou ziliao. [Information on China's Minority Population from the 2000 Census.] Guojia Tongjiju Renkou he Shehui Keji Tongjiju, Guojia Minzu Shiwu Weiyuanhui Jingji Fazhansi, chief ed. n.p.: Minority Press. 2000 年人口普查中国民族人口资料. 2003. 国家民族事务委员会经济发展司, 国家统计局人口和社会科技统计局(编辑). 民族出版社.
- UNESCO, Ad Hoc Expert Group on Endangered Languages. 2003. Language vitality and endangerment: By way of introduction. UNESCO Intangible Cultural Heritage Unit.
- United Nations General Assembly. 2007. Resolution on multilingualism, 61<sup>st</sup> session of the General Assembly, agenda item 114. 联合国大会. 2007. 使用多种语文的决议, 第 61 届会议, 议程项目 114.  
[http://www.unesco.org/culture/languages/fileadmin/CLT/LANGUAGES/PDF/resolutionMultiling\\_ch.pdf](http://www.unesco.org/culture/languages/fileadmin/CLT/LANGUAGES/PDF/resolutionMultiling_ch.pdf)  
<http://daccessdds.un.org/doc/UNDOC/LTD/N07/337/57/PDF/N0733757.pdf?OpenElement>  
Accessed 2008.05.23.
- Wang Chengyou. 2003. Yiyu fangyan bijiao yanjiu. [A comparative study of Yi dialects.] Chengdu: Sichuan Nationalities Press. 王成有. 2003. 彝语方言比较研究. 成都: 四川民族出版社.
- White, Art et. al. 2006. Wordsurv 6.0. Taylor University and SIL International.  
<http://wordsurv.css.tayloru.edu/>
- Yang, Cathryn and Castro, Andy. 2009. 'Representing tone in Levenshtein distance' in International Journal of Humanities and Arts Computing 2 (1-2), 205-219. Edinburgh; Edinburgh University Press.
- Yongsheng xianzhi. 1989. [Yongsheng county almanac.] Kunming: Yunnan Nationalities Press. 永胜县志. 1989. 昆明: 云南民族出版社.
- Yunnan sheng ditu ji. 2002. [Yunnan province map collection.] Kunming: Yunnan Provincial Mapping Bureau. 云南省地图集. 2002. 昆明: 云南省测绘局.
- Yunnan Yiyu fangyan ciyu huibian. 1984. [A lexical compendium of Yi dialects in Yunnan province.] Kunming: Yunnan Nationalities University Press. 云南彝语方言词语汇编. 1984. 昆明: 云南民族学院出版社.

Zangmian yuyin he cihui. 1991. Zangmian yuyin he cihui [Tibeto-Burman sound systems and lexicons]. Beijing: Chinese Academy of Social Sciences Press. 藏缅语语音和词汇. 1991. 北京: 中国社会科学出版社.

Zhou Decai. 2002. Taliuhua gaikuang. [Overview of Talu language.] Minzu yuwen, 2002. Vol.2. 周德才. 2002.他留话概况. 民族语文 2002 年第 2 期.

Zhou Decai. 2004. Taliuhua yanjiu. [A study of the Talu language.] Kunming: Yunnan Nationalities Press. Kunming: Yunnan Nationalities Press. 周德才. 2004. 他留话研究. 昆明: 云南民族出版社.